

C I T Y D O C U M E N T S

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

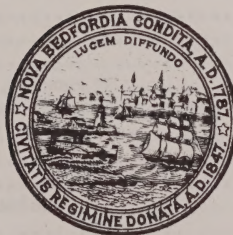
June 1, 1984

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Year 1984

ORDINANCES



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1984

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Council on Aging.....	2a
New Bedford Airport Commission.....	3a
Assessors.....	3a
Building Board of Appeals.....	3a
Cemetery Board.....	4a
City Council Committees.....	2a
City Government, Members of.....	1a
City Officials.....	12a
Conservation Commission.....	4a
Board of Election Commissioners.....	4a
Exhibition Hall Commission.....	4a
Fire Department.....	5a
Trustees of Free Public Library.....	5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds.....	6a
Harbor Development Commission.....	6a
Board of Health.....	6a
New Bedford Historical Commission.....	7a
New Bedford Housing Authority.....	7a
Human Relations Commission.....	7a
Industrial Development Commission.....	8a
Industrial Development Financing Authority.....	8a
Licensing Board.....	8a
Board of Park Commissioners.....	8a
Planning Board.....	9a
Police Department.....	9a
Recreation Commission.....	9a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority.....	9a
New Bedford Regional Refuse Management District Committee.....	10a
Regional Vocational School Committee.....	10a
Retirement Board.....	10a
School Committee.....	10a
New Bedford Traffic Commission.....	11a
Water Board.....	11a
Zoning Board of Appeals.....	11a

INDEX

ANNUAL REPORTS

INAUGURAL ADDRESS OF HONORABLE BRIAN J. LAWLER Mayor of New Bedford Massachusetts

Folio Letter B	1 - 8b
Airport Report, folio letter D	
Report	1 - 12d
Building Board of Appeals, folio letter R	
Report not printed	
Building Department, folio letter E	
Report	1 - 12e
Cemetery Department, folio letter F	
Report not printed	
City Auditor, folio letter G	
Report not printed	
City Clerk, folio letter H	
Report	1 - 10h
City Solicitor, folio letter I	
Report not printed	
City Treasurer, folio letter J	
Report not printed	
Fire Department, folio letter L	
Report	1 - 81
Financial Statement and Personnel	9 - 211
New Bedford Protecting Society	221
Fire Alarms -- Location of Signal Boxes	23 - 34l
Free Public Library, folio letter P	
Report	1 - 11p
Health Department, folio letter M	
Report	1 - 55m
Inspector of Wires, folio letter O	
Report	1 - 7o
Park Department, folio letter Q	
Report	1 - 24q
Planning Board, folio letter R	
Report not printed	
Police Department, folio letter S	
Report	1 - 34s
Public Works Department, folio letter W	
Report	1 - 38w
Purchasing Department, folio letter U	
Report	1 - 7u
Recreation Department, folio letter C	
Report	1 - 16c
School Department, folio letter V	
Report	1 - 84v
Water Board, folio letter Y	
Report not printed	
Zoning Board of Appeals, folio letter R	
Report not printed	

INDEX

CITY ORDINANCES, folio letter z

Ordinance - Amending Article V of Chapter 15 of the City Code pertaining to CERTAIN LICENSES ISSUED BY THE LICENSING BOARD.....	3-4z
Ordinance - ESTABLISHING THE BERNARD A. PERRY FUND.....	5-6z
Ordinance - Amending Section 12-40 of the City Code relative to LITTERING..	7z
Ordinance - Pertaining to TERMS OF OFFICE OF MEMBERS OF AIRPORT COMMISSION.	8z
Ordinance - Amending the zoning ordinance pertaining to LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE OR NUCLEAR WASTE FACILITIES.....	9z
Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.	10-15z
Ordinance - ESTABLISHING A COMMISSION FOR CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES.....	16-20z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of LAMBETH STREET and East Side of Proposed DANA STREET, from Proposed Edgewood Street to north of Proposed Edgeline Street, from Residence B or Unzoned to INDUSTRIAL B.....	21-22z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the North Side of NORTH STREET, between Cedar and Cottage Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	23-24z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of COUNTY STREET, between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets, from Residence C to RESIDENCE B.....	25-26z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land east of STATE STREET, between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	27-28z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of CEDAR STREET, between Willis and Parker Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	29-30z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast and Northwest corners of CEDAR and ROBESON STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	31-32z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast and Southwest corners of CEDAR and AUSTIN STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	33-34z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast Corner of CAROLINE and DURFEE STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	35-36z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the North Side of DURFEE STREET, from Richmond Street easterly, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	37-38z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast Corner of DURFEE STREET, DURFEE COURT and SUMMER STREET, from Business to RESIDENCE C; and, at the Southeast and Southwest Corners, from Business to RESIDENCE B.	39-41z

INDEX

Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of PLEASANT STREET, between Merrimac and Austin streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.....	42-44z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of SHAWMUT AVENUE at COGGESHALL STREET and HATHAWAY BOULEVARD, from Residence B or Business to RESIDENCE A.....	45-47z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northwest and Northeast corners of REYNOLDS and CEDAR GROVE STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE C.....	48-49z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the South Side of COGGESHALL STREET, between County and Purchase Streets, from Residence C and Business to RESIDENCE A.....	50-51z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the South Side of COGGESHALL STREET, east of Ashley Boulevard, from Residence B to RESIDENCE A.....	52-53z
Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to SEWER CHARGES.....	54-58z
Ordinance - Adding Section 17-16 to the City Code pertaining to LOITERING, ARREST, NOTICE TO VIOLATOR, VALIDITY.....	59-61z
Ordinance - Amending Sections 10-62 and 10-63 of the City Code pertaining to CONTRACTS AND THE COMPETITIVE BID PROCEDURE.....	62-63z
Ordinance - Amending the City Code pertaining to the PUBLIC WEIGHER OF FISH; DEFINITIONS; DUTIES; FEE; VALIDITY.....	64-66z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the south side of GLEN STREET, from Acushnet Avenue easterly, from Residence A to BUSINESS.....	67-68z
Ordinance - Changing the zoning classification of land on the east side of FIELD STREET, south of GRAPE STREET, from Residence B to MIXED BUSINESS.....	69-70z

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

M U N I C I P A L R E G I S T E R

June 1, 1984

MAYOR

BRIAN J. LAWLER, 23 Fielding Street

Salary \$25,000

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
DOROTHY E. KEARNEY	222 Hawthorn Street
GEORGE ROGERS	23 Robeson Street
JOHN T. SAUNDERS	One Welby Road
DAVID P. WILLIFORD	183 Deerfield Road

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. EDWARD C. TRACEY	449 Tarkiln Hill Road
2. ROBERT M. KOCZERA	227 Eugenia Street
3. CYNTHIA G. KRUGER	11 Shady Lane
4. J. MARK TREADUP	560 Middle Street
5. NELSON M. MACEDO	31 Cottage Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary \$5,200 each

President of City Council

DANIEL F. HAYES

City Clerk

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

1984

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE CITY COUNCIL
DANIEL F. HAYES, President

AUDIT: Councillors Treadup, Chairman; Williford, Vice-Chairman; Tracey, Saulnier and Saunders.

CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Kruger, Chairman; Rogers, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Macedo and Koczera.

FINANCE: Councillors Kearney, Chairman; Koczera, Vice-Chairman; Kruger, Hayes, Macedo, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders, Tracey, Treadup and Williford.

FISHING INDUSTRY: Councillors Saunders, Chairman; Kruger, Vice-Chairman; Tracey, Macedo and Treadup.

HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM: Councillors Rogers, Chairman; Kearney, Vice-Chairman; Saulnier, Saunders and Williford.

ORDINANCES: Councillors Macedo, Chairman; Tracey, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Kearney, Koczera, Kruger, Rogers, Saulnier, Saunders, Treadup and Williford.

SHELLFISH: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Saunders, Vice-Chairman; Hayes, Macedo and Williford.

SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS: Councillors Koczera, Chairman; Treadup, Vice-Chairman; Tracey, Rogers and Kearney.

STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Tracey, Chairman; Macedo, Vice-Chairman; Treadup, Koczera and Kruger.

STREETS: Councillors Williford, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Kearney, Rogers and Kruger.

COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

MORRIS E. RUBIN, Chairman

Term expires

LUCILLE P. MORRIS, 276 Cottage Street	Nov., 1984
IDA FERMINO, 564 Purchase Street	April, 1985
FRANCIS M. CLYNES, SR., 328 Cedar Street	Nov., 1985
AIME GOYETTE, 1515 Sassaquin Avenue	Nov., 1985
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	Nov., 1985
JOSEPH KOCZERA, 1041 Chaffee Street	Nov., 1985
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	Nov., 1985
MANUEL REGO, 127B West Hill Road	Nov., 1985
MORRIS E. RUBIN, D.D.S., 128A Oakdale Street	Nov., 1985
GEORGIANNA C. McCANN, 712 Rockdale Avenue	Nov., 1986
WILLIAM SALTZMAN, 513 Rockdale Avenue	Nov., 1986

JQSEPH OLIVER, Executive Director
Salary \$18,144.00

ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director
Salary \$12,889.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

3a

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

JOSEPH W. LECH, JR., Chairman

Term expires

LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Dec., 1982
EDWARD METIVIER, JR., 71 Caroline Street	Dec., 1984
VITO R. MORRA, 320 Prescott Street	Dec., 1984
FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, 76 Plymouth Street	Dec., 1984
JOSEPH W. LECH, JR., 45 Ethel Street	Dec., 1985
JOHN F. QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Dec., 1985
MAUREEN H. CAVANAUGH, 200 Hersom Street	Dec., 1986
JOHN MCCARTHY, 89 Princeton Street	Dec., 1986
STEVEN P. TORRES, 70 Oaklawn Street	Dec., 1986

ISIDORE EISNER, Airport Manager

Salary \$19,194.00

ASSESSORS

Salary \$17,220.00

ROBERT M. HUNT, Chairman

MARY-MARGARET QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	Jan., 1986
ROBERT M. HUNT, 88 Adams Street	Jan., 1988
BARRY G. TRAHAN, 20 Maryland Street	Jan., 1990

BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

AURELE E. COURNOYER, Chairman

LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	March, 1982
JEANNE MATHIEU, 211 Hawthorn Street	March, 1983
RICHARD H. SETTELE, 100 Princeton Street	March, 1984
EMILE CAMIRE, 1035 Sassaquin Avenue	March, 1985
AURELE E. COURNOYER, 28 Roy Street	March, 1988

ALTERNATE MEMBER

WILLIAM C. SMITH, 58 Ridgewood Road	Jan., 1985
-------------------------------------	------------

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

ARTHUR A. MASTINE, Chairman

Term expires

JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street	April, 1985
MINA L. BACCELLI, 361 Hawes Street	May, 1986
JOHN L. HOGAN, 134 Ohio Street	May, 1986
ARTHUR A. MASTINE, 497 Summer Street	May, 1986

ALBERT SANTOS, Acting Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary \$19,194.00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

JOHN P. GURNEY, Chairman

BRUCE W. DUARTE, 212-D Bryant Lane	June, 1984
FLORA B. PEIRCE, 850 Pleasant Street	June, 1984
GERALD T. LEMAY, 310 Hersom Street	June, 1985
ADERT J. LOPES, 61 Russell Street	June, 1985
JOHN P. GURNEY, 1549 Morton Avenue	April, 1986
CHAD EDWARD, 204 Whitman Street	June, 1986

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

ROBERTA A. DOW, Chairman

Salary \$17,475.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

CLAIR F. CARPENTER, (Rep.), 2055 Acushnet Avenue	April, 1985
GEORGE F. CLARK, (Rep.), 340 Summer Street	April, 1985
JOHN P. DONOVAN, (Dem.), 1103 Dutton Street	April, 1986
ROBERTA A. DOW, (Dem.), 58 Maple Street	April, 1987

ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND
SANDRA E. MORRA

MARY A. CABRAL
EILEEN R. PERRY

EXHIBITION HALL COMMISSION

No Salary

GERALD R. MESSIER, Chairman

RICHARD A. PLINE, 268 Maple Street	Nov., 1984
ARMAND R. MARCHAND, 193 Elm Street	Nov., 1985
GERALD R. MESSIER, 296 Belair Street	Nov., 1986
GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street, Councillor-at-Large	Nov., 1987
FRANCIS D. METTHE, 28 Lincoln Street	Nov., 1988

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

5a

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor BRIAN J. LAWLER, Executive Head

MANUEL ALMEIDA		Chief
	Salary \$39,524.00	
DOMENIC J. GIOIOSA		First District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
THOMAS SPENCE, JR.		Second District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
MANUEL MENDONCA		Third District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
GILBERT MEDEIROS		Fourth District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
HENRY A. OPENSHAW		Fifth District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
LEO J. BELANGER		Sixth District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
ARMAND J. FOURNIER		Seventh District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
ERNEST OLIVEIRA		Eighth District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	
DONALD GARRANT		Ninth District Chief
	Salary \$28,149.00	

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman Ex-officio Term expires

CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April, 1985
BERNADETTE CAYER, 12 Fielding Street	April, 1985
MARY McCORMACK MACIEL, 161 Fair Street	April, 1985
ROBERTA BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April, 1986
ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	April, 1986
JAMES R. HAYDEN, 12 Pinette Street	April, 1986
PAUL RODRIGUES, 690 Ashley Boulevard	April, 1987
LORRAINE C. DESROSIER, 984 Norwood Street	April, 1987

LAURENCE H. SOLOMON, Director

Salary \$21,961.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS
No Salary

Term expires

JUDITH E. OSTLER, 48 Ethel Street

April, 1985

AARON SIEGAL, 53 Snow Street

April, 1986

HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

MAYOR BRIAN J. LAWLER, Chairman, Ex-officio

LEONARD V. HATHAWAY, 19 Orchard Street, Acushnet

Dec., 1981

JAMES B. TOOHEY, Vice-Chairman, 993 Pine Hill Drive

Dec., 1981

RONALD J. WALSH, 11 Longview Road

April, 1984

PAUL P. SWAIN, 24 Acorn Street

Dec., 1985

HENRY Z. HORN, Director

No Salary

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, DMD., 1177 Ashley Boulevard

Feb., 1985

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., 11 Richfield Street

Feb., 1986

ALICE T. FRIAS, 77 Ricketson Street

Feb., 1987

MARY E. LEAHY

Acting Director of Public Health - Salary \$20,850.00

BERNARD A. PORTNOY, M.D., - ANNE D. SAUNDERS, M.D.

Clinic Physicians - Pediatrics - Salary \$5,200.00

MARCIO M. BUENO, M.D.

Clinic Physician - Tuberculosis Control - Salary \$5,200.00

MARY L. NEVES, R.N.

Supervisor of Nurses - Salary \$14,976.00

AUSTIN J. BETTENCOURT

Sr. Code Enforcement Inspector - Salary \$15,895.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

7a

NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION

No Salary

DAVID A. KENNEDY, Chairman

Term expires

RICHARD C. KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Feb., 1984
ELAINE LIMA, 153 Rounds Street	Feb., 1985
EDWARD J. CORY, 689 County Street	Feb., 1986
ZELDA SIEGAL, 53 Snow Street	Feb., 1986
DAVID A. KENNEDY, City Planner, 52 Moss Street	Feb., 1987

ALTERNATES

DORIS M. HELEEN, 197 Palmer Street	Feb., 1981
DEBORAH SEGUIN, 273 Carroll Street	Feb., 1985
CURTIS A. SOUZA, 603 County Street	Feb., 1986
DENISE M. POYANT, 39 Ridgewood Road	Feb., 1987

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

Compensation Based on Gross Rents Chap. 200 Projects

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, 60 Durfee Street	Dec., 1984
RICHARD T. SAUNDERS, 411 County Street	June, 1986
MARK A. CASTRO, 41 Valerie Street	Dec., 1986
GEORGE CLARK, Chairman, 340 Summer Street	Dec., 1987
JOSEPH J. deMEDEIROS, 35 Desautels Street	Dec., 1988

JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Executive Director/Secretary
Salary \$42,745.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

ANDREA K. BARROS, 384 Cottage Street	Dec., 1984
CYNTHIA L. EDWARDS, 143 Summit Street	Dec., 1984
JOSE T. RIVERA, 447A Maxfield Street	Dec., 1984
JOHN DUTRA, 158 Chancery Street	Dec., 1985
JOSEPH R. LAVOIE, 1029 Rockdale Avenue	Dec., 1985
ABEL SANTOS, 785 County Street	Dec., 1985
EARLE M. CARTER, 333 Arnold Street	Dec., 1986
CARROLL McCLOUD, 199 Ash Street	Dec., 1986
DAMARY ROSA, 81 Malden Street	Dec., 1986

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

*INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

JOHN E. MACEDO, Chairman

Term expires

JOHN E. MACEDO, 273 Caroline Street	May, 1983
JAMES J. KALIFE, 133 State Street	May, 1984
DAVID DETERRA, 46 Oaklawn Street	May, 1984
JOHN VERTENTE, JR., 67 Mechanics Lane	March, 1985
DAVID LIPMAN, 47 Lake Street	May, 1985
PAUL T. TETRAULT, 1070 Tobey Street	March, 1986
TERRENCE A. GOMES, 1124 Beverly Street	May, 1986
JAMES McDONALD, 795 Hathaway Road	May, 1986
RUBIN R. NELSON, 191 Ryan Street	May, 1986
CHARLES E. RUCKER, 1210 Cherokee Street	May, 1986

*Note: Economic Development Corporation established in December, 1983. The I.D. is an inactive Board under the direction of the Planning Department.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY

No Salary

ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	April, 1985
NORMAN F. PERRY, 320 Valley Road	April, 1987
RAYMOND EISENBERG, Chairman, 125 Reed Street	April, 1988
MARC C.W. MONTIGNY, 272 Reed Street	April, 1989

LICENSING BOARD

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

Salary \$2,500.00

Other Board Members, Salary \$500.00 each

MALCOLM W. FRASIER, 134 Page Street	June, 1984
CHESTER L. RYMSZEWICZ, 1014 Almy Street	June, 1986
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June, 1988

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, Chairman

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May, 1984
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, 586 W. Elm Street	May, 1985
WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, 1053 Pequot Street	May, 1986
CHARLES N. GODDU, 1479 Morton Avenue	May, 1987
JEREMIAH D. BARRY, 26 Gaywood Street	May, 1988

EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Superintendent of Parks - Salary \$19,194.00

LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

Assistant Superintendent of Parks - Salary \$17,360.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

9a

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman

Term expires

DAVID A. KENNEDY, City Planner	Ex-officio
ROBERT J. COUTO, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
JOSEPH FRANCIS, Jr., Commissioner and Inspector of Buildings	Ex-officio
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, Park Board Member	Jan., 1984
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, 132 School Street	Jan., 1984
ROBERT M. KOCZERA, Councillor, Ward Two	Jan., 1986
GEORGE ROGERS, Councillor-at-Large	Jan., 1986
LEO TURGEON, 243 Maywood Street	Jan., 1987
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D., Health Board Member	Jan., 1989

POLICE DEPARTMENT

ARTHUR T. OLIVEIRA

Salary \$37,874.00

Chief

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

ALAN D. HUGHES, 14 Gould Street	Dec., 1984
CLINTON H. SMITH, 9 Richmond Street	Dec., 1984
MICHAEL P. YOUNG, Chairman, 40 Parker Street	Dec., 1984
JOHN R. LOPES, 75 Dudley Street	Dec., 1985
DAVID M. NOBREGA, 60 Orchard Street	Dec., 1985
MANUEL MACEDO, 89 Mosher Street	Dec., 1986
LEONARD G. RAMOS, Sr., 622 Maxfield Street	Dec., 1986
WAYNE B. RICHMOND, 51 Swan Street	Dec., 1986
RICHARD T. SAUNDERS, Jr., 495 Park Street	Dec., 1986

BARRY MEUNIER, Director of Recreation

Salary \$15,645.00

HERBERT REGO, Assistant Director

Salary \$15,754.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

ANTHONY KULPA, Chairman

ARTHUR D. FERREIRA, 417 Union Street	July, 1982
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street	August, 1983
ANTHONY KULPA, 193 Hersom Street	July, 1984
ROBERT C. VIERA, 942 Stratford Street	July, 1984
DONALD R. GAUDETTE, 1125 Pequot Street	July, 1985

HENRY Z. HORN, Executive Director

Salary \$38,625.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL REFUSE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT COMMITTEE

- New Bedford Members - Term expires

NORMAN J. LYONNAIS, D.P.W., 139 Truro Street	June, 1984
BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, 23 Fielding Street	June, 1985
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large, 44 Mott Street	June, 1986

REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE

No Salary

ANTONE LAWRENCE, 4 Brownell Street	May, 1984
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	May, 1986
JOAQUIM NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	May, 1987
JOHN R. KINNEY, 83 Ohio Street	May, 1988

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

EDWARD V. LOPES, City Auditor	Ex-officio
JOSEPH ANTONIETTA, 34 Agnes Street	June, 1983
MRS. ANNE FITCH, 61 Cottage Street	June, 1985

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-officio
ATTORNEY THOMAS R. HUNT, Vice-Chairman

MARGERY "RUBY" DOTTIN, 33 Nashua Street	Jan., 1986
ATTORNEY THOMAS R. HUNT, Vice-Chairman, 1131 Dutton Street	Jan., 1986
JOAQUIM "JACK" NOBREGA, 18 Tremont Street	Jan., 1986
CARLOS PACHECO, 272 Lafayette Street	Jan., 1988
JAMES E. SULLIVAN, JR., 29 Waldo Street	Jan., 1988
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan., 1988

CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS, Superintendent of Schools
Salary \$46,577.00

Assistant Superintendents - Salary \$35,304.00

EDWARD F. CORREIA - Personnel

LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services

GRACE FREY - Elementary Education

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

11a

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

LIEUTENANT RICHARD NETINHO, Chairman Term expires

RICHARD NETINHO, Police Chief Representative	Ex-officio
ROBERT J. COUTO, Commissioner of Public Works	Ex-officio
HUGH J. MURRAY, Inspector of Wires	Ex-officio
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec., 1984
DOROTHY E. KEARNEY, Councillor-at-Large	Dec., 1984
CYNTHIA G. KRUGER, Councillor, Ward Three	Dec., 1984
LEO A. RODERICK, 211 Summit Street	Dec., 1985
ROGER E. BOYER, 77 Princeton Street	Dec., 1986

JOHN J. McKENNA, Executive Secretary/Parking Clerk
Salary \$19,768.00

WATER BOARD

No Salary

BRIAN J. LAWLER, Chairman Ex-officio

EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive	June, 1984
ROGER L. POYANT, 147 Princeton Street	June, 1985
EDWARD V. PETERS, 52 Bank Street	June, 1986
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June, 1987

EDWARD J. RODRIQUES

Superintendent of Water Works - Salary \$23,053.00

DAWN FOURNIER - ARTHUR PACHECO

Asst. Superintendents - Salary \$21,415.00

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

BENEDICT J. HARRISON, Chairman

DONALD GOMES, 220 Pleasant Street	Dec., 1984
BENEDICT J. HARRISON, 134 Bedford Street	Dec., 1985
JOSEPH F. KOLBECK, 431 Bedford Street	Dec., 1986
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street	Dec., 1987
HENRY L. CONSTANT, 28 West Rodney French Blvd.	Dec., 1988

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

LOUIS O. ST. AUBIN, JR., 101 Orchard Street	Dec., 1985
EDWARD G. SILVEIRA, 61 So. Sixth Street	Dec., 1987
JACK A. CARVALHO, 34 Keene Street	Dec., 1988

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

CITY OFFICIALS
1984

	Salary
Administrative Assistant to Mayor	GEORGE MENDONÇA, \$20,350.00
Administrative Assistant to Mayor	STEVEN C. SHAREK, 10,958.00
City Auditor	EDWARD V. LOPES, 23,053.00
Assistant City Auditor	CLAIRE I. MACHADO, 17,500.00
City Clerk	JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, 18,622.00
Assistant City Clerk	LENA SOUZA, 14,035.00
Assistant Council Clerk	JANICE COSTA, 12,314.00
City Planner	DAVID A. KENNEDY, 25,850.00
Principal Planner	DENISE M. POYANT, 15,800.00
City Solicitor	MICHAEL J. LIVINGSTONE, 15,120.00
Assistant City Solicitor	ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR., 11,340.00
Assistant City Solicitor	RUSSELL J. SOBRAL, 11,340.00
City Treasurer/Collector of Taxes	PETER S. BARNEY, 17,475.00
Civil Defense Director	JOHN C. ARRUDA, 15,754.00
Clerk of Committees	JOYCE C. AUDETTE, 6,825.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE SIMMONS, 14,608.00
Commissioner and Inspector of Buildings	JOSEPH FRANCIS, JR., 19,768.00
Commissioner of Public Works	ROBERT J. COUTO, 31,243.00
Administrative Assistant to DPW Commissioner	NORMAN J. LYONNAIS, 22,800.00
Communications Director	CHARLES N. GODDU, 5,200.00
Community Development Director	RICHARD A. PLINE, 36,350.00
Emergency Medical Services Supervisor	GORDON C. CAHOON, 18,375.00
Equal Opportunity/Contract Compliance Director	EDMUND B. AMES, 21,100.00
Inspector of Animals	MANUEL A. XAVIER, 9,449.00
Inspector of Wires	HUGH J. MURRAY, 20,322.00
Labor Relations and Personnel Director	ROBERT W. LeBLANC, 30,151.00
Legal Counsel to City Council	RICHARD A. BACHAND, 11,395.00
Management, Development and Evaluation Director	LORRAINE PAYTON, 26,000.00
Office of Better Neighborhoods Director	MANUEL E. COSTA, JR., 23,000.00
Purchasing Agent	HAROLD C. NELSON, 19,194.00
Sealer of Weights and Measures	FRANK E. PRZYBYSZESKI, 17,475.00
Deputy Sealer of Weights & Measures	THEODORE MACHADO, 16,329.00
Secretaries to Mayor --	BEVERLY SOUZA, 12,285.00
	VALENTINA ALMEIDA, 12,085.00
Shellfish Warden	BRADFORD K. BOURQUE, 11,873.00
Veterans Services Director	DERMOT B. DUGGAN, 16,329.00
Zookeeper	KAREN E. McAFEE, 15,120.00

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS**



**INAUGURAL ADDRESS
MAYOR BRIAN J. LAWLER**

MAYOR'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

January 2, 1985

INAUGURAL ADDRESS MAYOR BRIAN J. LAWLER

I come to you after nine months as your Mayor with a message that reflects the accomplishments of this short, but productive period, and I present to you a message of optimism and of determination.

This is a new Administration made up of your Mayor and a new City Council with five new members. It is a city government of new faces, new hopes and new ideas. Let us pledge to work together to create new jobs, to protect the public treasury, to promote the public good. Our goal is To Keep New Bedford On The Move!

The people have spoken clearly and have instituted Proposition 2½. We are bound by this limit and will live by it. To provide for the City those amounts necessary for the operation of essential services, we look to the State. We have no certainty that the State will continue to respond but we must be prepared for all conditions. This being so, we must look to operate government in the most effective and economical manner.

Our first real opportunity to review the distribution of municipal personnel and to review the cost of municipal government comes now as we prepare our Budget for Fiscal Year 1985. We intend to treat with highest respect the integrity of our employees. We recognize that, by far and large, our employees are diligent and capable workers. We recognize the obligation of the City to pay a respectable wage for an honest day's work. By the same token, we recognize our responsibility to see that public money is spent with respect for those who provide it and with an

extreme degree of care. We cannot forget that in every tax dollar there is the savings of some poor widow who sacrifices to pay the tax. This Administration wishes as much as anyone that it could be generous and that it could meet all the requests which are made for more services and more money. Logic and reason determine that it will be most likely that we will say no to such requests. Our citizens work hard for what they earn and we do not intend to take it from them in order to please any special interest groups. We recognize that we are servants of the people.

We do not propose to support any plan where service providers get rich while those who pay become poor.

We will confer and negotiate with all the bargaining units which represent our workers and we will do so in good faith. We will be fair and realistic, but we cannot afford to be generous. I have no intention to spend away the public treasury, nor can anyone expect me to do so.

Our job is to protect the public treasury we cannot waste it. To this we are committed. We will strive to make government more efficient, to get more work for the dollar, to stretch our budget. Tight reins will be kept on city spending. We will strive for less government, because this principle is the American way.

I will continue to get government out of your pocket and to keep it out.

Our City has a good educational system. We recognize that the most important obligation we have is to educate our children.

Quality education is achieved by cooperating parents, willing pupils, and able and dedicated teachers. I am convinced that we have all these ingredients. The time is at hand for this City to prepare our students for the future.

We must concentrate on educating our children and preparing them for the new conditions of employment in areas of industry

that represent the future of our City. The jobs of the past are but a shadow, the jobs of the future are substance which we must pursue.

The availability of funds requires us to make hard choices. We are committed to have quality education. We recognize that the educational system can be maintained intact and working well while it practices frugality. We are convinced that good education and careful spending are compatible. We are convinced of this and we shall insist upon it.

The Economic Development of our City is number one on our agenda. We have started the process of expanding our economic development efforts by the formal establishment of a group dedicated entirely to economic development. The history of government efforts in economic development is not one of great accomplishments. This is not a criticism. It is a statement of fact. Unless we are prepared to begin by examining our services and determining just how far we have to go, we can never succeed. Our recent Economic Conference in New Haven is an example we propose to follow in seeking industries where they are available. We recognize this to be an effective tool in our marketing effort. The destiny of our City depends upon our success now. Now is the time that you and I must be the decision makers. We must stand or fall on our merits.

New Bedford has extraordinary natural assets and now we must have the driving ambition to attract new industry to our City.

City Government is moving and we intend to keep it moving. Worthwhile projects that have been planned will be pursued. Projects that need to be planned will be brought to the drawing board.

Our City must seize the moment. We must be aggressive and take the lead for ourselves, and for our region.

We recognize there is a change in the dynamics of industry. Industry no longer is served using large numbers of people with minimal skills. In the emerging scene of industrial development we see the need for better skills and more sophisticated plants and equipment. Small industry in highly specialized fields hiring talented people is the wave of the present and of the future. In connection with that, we must utilize all of our institutions of learning to prepare our workers for this change in the industrial atmosphere. By the establishments of the Private Industry Council in Partnership with the Job Training Partnership Program, we have undertaken a huge effort to retrain older workers and to prepare younger workers for this new type of industry.

We must match those assets which we have with the requirements of the new employer. This Administration will go all out to attract industry.

We will continue to cooperate as a region but our first obligation is to the residents of New Bedford.

The effort we have already made in economic development is as accomplishment of the Administration during our first term. It has, by no means, come to an end. We will continue to invite the suggestion and the support of any citizen on this crucial subject.

We are using the Federal Urban Development Action Grant Program to our advantage and the issuance of Industrial Revenue Bonds will be encouraged to the degree that the public interest is served. Several such grant applications are in the process and we anticipate results encouraging to our economic development.

I have taken the opportunity of speaking at the Conference of Mayors in support of national legislation to protect our industries which are in any way related to textiles. We have a valuable garment industry in our City and any protection they need, your Mayor will support.

MAYOR'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

7 b

I have spoken before a Congressional Committee on the operation of the Environmental Protection Agency in our unremitting effort to prevent a new tax from being placed upon our taxpayers. The federal government is adamant and we are determined. In any case, we will set the example expected of us and obey the law. We will continue to present our side as forcefully as we know how.

No long explanation about the progress of Public Works is needed. The results of our efforts are easily seen by those most affected. This Administration has moved quickly and with determination to improve the physical conditions of our City.

This Administration brings a philosophy into city government that our first responsibility as administrators is to the well being of each individual citizen. There is, in the midst of our plenty, a group of our fellow humans who are without . . . without proper housing, . . . without proper nourishment . . . without proper clothing. We shall never abandon our responsibility to them.

As an unmistakable symbol of our concern, the door to my office is always open and it shall always remain so.

This Administration would rather fail as Chamion of The Worker and The Poor than succeed as Partner of the Privileged few.

I accept the responsibility of the Office of Mayor as the most serious commitment I can make.

In setting the goals for this Administration, we cannot and we will not forget our origins. We know how hard our grandfathers and our fathers worked and saved and paid to create the City which we now inherit.

We shall not squander our inheritance. We shall continue to live up to our ancestors' standards of modesty in success and fortitude in adversity. Our success is your success. We shall face adversity and recognize it to be our teacher, not our master.

Together, we can form The New Bedford Of The Future. Let us use the past as a guide to the future but let us look to the new horizon. The past is history but the future is ours to shape.

Let us march together, New Bedford On The Move.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
FOR FISCAL YEAR 1983 - 84

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
RECREATION COMMISSION

1983 - 1984

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL P. YOUNG, CHAIRPERSON

LEONARD RAMOS, VICE-CHAIRPERSON

ALAN HUGHES

DAVID NOBREGA

JOHN R. LOPES

WAYNE RICHMOND

MANUEL MACEDO

CLINTON SMITH

RICHARD SAUNDERS

ADMINISTRATION

BARRY MEUNIER, DIRECTOR OF RECREATION
and Clerk of the Commission

HERBERT REGO, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

DIANE J. SENNA, PRINCIPAL CLERK and TYPIST

YVETTE T. LEBLANC, SENIOR CLERK AND TYPIST
Secretary of the Commission

PERMANENT STAFF

NANCY R. CHARROUX, RECREATION LEADER
(Senior Citizens)

DOROTHY MCCARTHY, RECREATION SUPERVISOR
Special Needs

CAROL OLLIVIERRE, ASST. RECREATION SUPERVISOR
Special Needs

RECREATION COMMISSION OFFICE

1200 PURCHASE STREET

CITY HALL ANNEX



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
RECREATION COMMISSION

1200 Purchase Street
999-2931 Ext. 295

June 30, 1984

To the Honorable City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of the Recreation
Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1984

Respectfully submitted,

Barry Meunier

Barry Meunier
Director of Recreation

BM/ds

June 30, 1984

To The Honorable City Council:

The efforts of the Recreation Commission and the departmental staff have been geared to provide well-rounded recreational activities at minimum costs. By careful monitoring of each program and expenditures, the department has attempted to obtain the maximum benefit from each budgeted tax dollar.

A dedicated staff of full-time as well as seasonal and part-time employees are the strength and heart of the department. Their dedication and professionalism are much appreciated by the department administrators.

As always, the goal of the Recreation Commission is to provide a program of diversified activities for all age groups. Our seniors enjoyed their lunch programs and recreation activities at both the Hazelwood and Buttonwood Community Centers. Ms. Nancy Charroux was again in charge of the senior activities which also included the popular travel program.

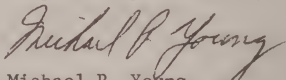
Summer programs included lifeguards and swimming instructions at the city beaches, a seven week playground program, Camp Kennedy, the city's day camp at Fort Rodman, a summer basketball league, gymnastics, and special events. Clinics were held in baseball, cheerleading, baton twirling, and basketball.

Fall and winter programs were held at various city schools, Hammond Auditorium, and the Recreation Gym. These programs included the Bay State Basketball league, gymnastics, men and women's basketball, co-ed volleyball, gymnastics, and swimming.

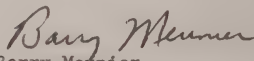
Our facilities were also made available to many non-profit organizations such as the Industrial Basketball League, the New Bedford Police Department Academy, and the Holy Family Girls Basketball Program.

The commission also would like to recognize the many city departments without whose help our job would be impossible.

Respectfully submitted,



Michael P. Young
Recreation Commission
Chairperson



Barry Mednier
Director of Recreation

GYM RENTAL RECEIPTS

Hammond Auditorium Gym	\$ 1,094.00
Recreation Gym	6,637.00
Buttonwood Senior Citizens Center	1,890.00

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE

Director of Recreation	\$ 15,645.00
Assistant Director of Recreation	15,754.00
Principal Clerk	10,930.68
Senior Clerk	2,978.04
	<hr/>
	\$ 45,307.72

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

Recreation Leader (Senior Citizens)	\$ 11,787.02
Arts and Crafts Instructor	1,285.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,072.02

BEACHES

Supervisor of Water Activities	\$ 2,218.25
Asst. Supervisor of Water Activities	2,062.50
Head Lifeguard	1,624.00
Lifeguards	22,247.67
Facilities Attendant	2,712.06
Supervisor of Swimming	936.00
Leader of Swimming	954.27
	<hr/>
	\$ 32,754.75

GYM PROGRAM

Custodians	\$ 1,055.00
------------	-------------

YOUTH ACTIVITIES - miscellaneous

Tennis Instructors	\$ 1,496.00
Basketball League - Referees	2,190.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,686.00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 100,156.00
Encumbrance F.Y. 83	47.25
Summer Basketball League	2,385.50
Spring Tournament	748.00
Transferred to 300 account	900.00
	\$ 102,436.75
Expenditures	96,554.99
Balance	\$ 5,881.76

CHARGES AND SERVICES
300 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 9,200.00
Shoot Straight Clinic	96.00
Transferred from 100 account	900.00
	\$ 10,196.00
Expenditures	9,788.84
Balance	\$ 407.16

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
400 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 2,400.00
Summer Basketball League	1,639.00
Spring Tournament	751.65
	\$ 4,790.65
Expenditures	4,081.72
Balance	\$ 708.93

OTHER CHARGES
900 Account

Appropriation - Budget	\$ 700.00
Expenditures	699.79
Balance	\$.21

LONGEVITY

Administration	\$	375.00
----------------	----	--------

WORK STUDY

Counselor	\$	304.50
-----------	----	--------

S U M M A R Y

OFFICE	\$	45,307.72
SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER		13,072.02
LONGEVITY		375.00
SEASONAL - BEACHES		32,754.75
GYM PROGRAMS		1,055.00
YOUTH ACTIVITIES		3,686.00
WORK STUDY		304.50
	\$	96,554.99

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
CHARGES AND SERVICES
300 ACCOUNT

OFFICE

303	Repair and Servicing of Equipment	\$	285.00	
309	Printing and Binding		311.25	
311	Photocopy		251.51	
315	Conference		75.00	
				\$ 922.76

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

303	Repair and Servicing of Equipment	\$	352.13	
304	Fuel, Electricity		7,591.33	
305	Transportation		189.55	
				\$ 8,133.01

PLAYGROUNDS

305	Transportation	\$	684.36	
				\$ 684.36

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

301	Professional	\$	96.00	
				\$ 96.00
				\$ 9,836.13

S U M M A R Y

301	Professional	\$	96.00
303	Repair and Servicing Equip.		637.13
304	Fuel, Electricity		7,591.33
305	Transportation		873.91
309	Printing & Binding		311.25
311	Photocopy		251.51
313	Dues & Membership		75.00
			\$ 9,836.13

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

OFFICE

401	Stationary	\$	51.27	
403	Office		558.08	
408	Custodian		38.56	
411	Recreation		9.99	
			<u> </u>	\$ 657.90

SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

403	Office	\$	16.07	
408	Custodian		563.20	
409	Building		98.82	
411	Recreation		181.14	
			<u> </u>	\$ 859.23

BEACHES

407	Medical	\$	273.71	
408	Custodian		20.94	
411	Recreation		8.50	
			<u> </u>	\$ 303.15

GYMNASTICS

411	Recreation	\$	14.84	
			<u> </u>	\$ 14.84

SUMMER BASKETBALL LEAGUE

411	Recreation	\$	1,348.00	
			<u> </u>	\$ 1,348.00

SPRING BASKETBALL LEAGUE

411	Recreation	\$	666.64	
			<u> </u>	\$ 666.64

YOUTH ACTIVITES

411	Recreation	\$	154.15	
			<u> </u>	\$ 154.15

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
400 ACCOUNT

PLAYGROUNDS

407	Medical	\$ 16.02	
411	Recreation	402.67	
		\$	418.69

HAMMOND GYM

409	Building	\$ 5.70	
		\$	5.70

GYM

408	Custodian	\$ 84.24	
411	Recreation	50.95	
		\$	135.19
			\$ 4,563.49

S U M M A R Y

401	Stationary	\$ 51.27	
403	Office - misc.	574.15	
407	Medical	289.73	
408	Custodian	706.94	
409	Building	104.52	
411	Recreation	2,836.88	
		\$ 4,563.49	

OTHER CHARGES
900 ACCOUNT

GYMNASTICS

901	Holiday & Special Events	\$ 379.08	
		\$	379.08

HALLOWEEN CONTEST

901	Holiday & Special Events	\$ 175.71	
		\$	175.71

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
OTHER CHARGES
900 ACCOUNT

YOUTH ACTIVITIES

901	Special Events	\$ 145.00	\$ 145.00
			<hr/>
			\$ 699.79

S U M M A R Y

901	HOLIDAY & SPECIAL EVENTS	\$ 699.79
-----	--------------------------	-----------

THE SUMMER PROGRAM STARTED OFF WITH MUCH EXCITEMENT. FOR SEVERAL DAYS AMUSICAL GROUP CAME TO ENTERTAIN THE STUDENTS. THIS WAS ESPECIALLY GREAT AS OUR FIRST WEEK WAS GLOOMY AND STUDENTS COULD NOT ENJOY BEACH ACTIVITIES.

AS SUMMER PROGRESSED, WE WERE ABLE TO ENJOY OUR OUTDOOR PLAYGROUND, WEATHER PERMITTING. MANY GAMES AND COMPETITONS WERE HELD. RIBBONS AND AWARDS WERE GIVEN OUT FOR TEAM WINS AND INDIVIDUAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

SEVERAL FIELD TRIPS WERE HELD. SINCE MONEY WAS SCARCE, THE STAFF DECIDED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE POINTS OF INTEREST OFFERED TO OUT OF TOWN VISITORS.

STUDENTS WERE TAKEN DOWNTOWN TO TOUR THE BUSINESS AREA. THEY ALSO VISITED THE WATERFRONT. THEY WERE ABLE TO VISIT THE "ERNESTINA" AND MET THE FAMOUS CAPTAIN LOUIS. SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE OVERWHELMED BY THE HUGENESS OF SOME OF THE SHIPS. WE WERE REALLY PUT TO THE TEST OF SAILING AND NAVIGATION BY THE MANY QUESTIONS ASKED. MANY NAUTICAL TERMS WERE QUICKLY ASSIMILATED.

PLAYGROUND INSTRUCTORS IN ARTS AND CRAFTS ALSO VISITED THE PROGRAM EVERY TUESDAY. THEY WERE EXTREMELY HELPFUL. SINCE THEY WERE NOT FAMILIAR WITH OUR STUDENTS, THEY WERE QUICK TO LEARN THE TYPES OF PROJECTS COMPARABLE TO THEIR ABILITIES. THE SUMMER ENDED WITH A HOT DOG COOKOUT, WHICH IS ALWAYS POPULAR WITH ALL.

OUR FALL CLASSES BEGAN WITH COLLECTING OF LEAVES THAT WERE DEVELOPED INTO VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COLLAGES, PRESSED PAINTINGS AND MURALS. FIELD TRIPS INVOLVED TRIPS TO THE MALLS IN DARTMOUTH, FALL RIVER, AND SWANSEA. STUDENTS WERE ALSO TAKEN TO AN APPLE ORCHARD WHERE THEY WERE ALLOWED TO PICK THEIR OWN APPLES. SOME WERE TAKEN HOME AND SOME WERE USED TO MAKE PIES AND APPLESAUCE DURING OUR COOKING CLASS.

SEVERAL SPECIAL MEALS WERE MADE IN CLASS BY OUR STUDENTS. STUFFED MACARONI SHELLS AND ENGLISH MUFFIN PIZZAS PROVED TO BE THE FAVORITES.

OUR ANNUAL CHRISTMAS BAZAAR RAISED ENOUGH MONEY TO PURCHASE SEVERAL GIFTS FOR EACH STUDENT AND ALSO PAY FOR THEIR CHRISTMAS MEAL WHICH WAS A VARIETY OF PIZZAS FROM A LOCAL PIZZARIA.

AS PREVIOUSLY RECORDED IN PAST ANNUAL REPORTS, STUDENTS STILL PARTICIPATE IN AREA AND STATE OLYMPICS.

ALSO, THROUGHOUT THE YEAR STAFF HAVE PARTICIPATED IN C.P.R. COURSES, CLINICS IN HEPATITIS AND DIABETIC AND SEVERAL SEMINARS HELD IN PLYMOUTH AND WALTHAM.

A NEW FEATURE TO OUR PROGRAM, THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH IS THE SERVICES OF A CERTIFIED AND REGISTERED SPEECH PATHOLOGIST. SEVERAL STUDENTS ARE ENROLLED WITH PAYMENT BEING MADE THROUGH MEDICAID. THE CLASSES ARE HELD HERE ON FRIDAY. SINCE SEVERAL OF OUR STUDENTS WERE NEVER ABLE TO DEVELOP VERBAL SKILLS THROUGH PHYSICAL DYSFUNCTIONS, SIGN LANGUAGE WAS INSTITUTED. IT IS AMAZING TO SEE HOW READILY THOSE ENROLLED HAVE LEARNED. IT IS ALSO REWARDING TO SEE HOW QUICKLY THOSE WHO WERE BLESSED WITH SPEECH, LEARNED THE INTRICATE SIGNS AND IN TURN LEARNED TO USE THEM IN COMMUNICATION.

THE STAFF AND I WISH TO THANK ALL WHO HAVE ASSISTED IN MAKING OUR PROGRAM A SUCCESS.

SPECIAL THANKS TO BARRY MEUNIER AND HERB REGO AND ALSO THE RECREATION COMMISSIONERS FOR THEIR LOYAL SUPPORT.

MANY THANKS ARE ALSO EXTENDED TO THE HONORABLE BRIAN J. LAWLER MAYOR OF OUR CITY AND TO THE CITY COUNCILLORS WHO HAVE VISITED OUR PROGRAM.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:

Dorothy Mc Carthy

DOROTHY MC CARTHY
RECREATION SUPERVISOR
SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM

RECREATION COMMISSION
 RETARDED & HANDICAPPED - RECREATIONAL PROGRAM
 FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SALARIES & WAGES ACCOUNT:

Budget Appropriation #100	69,473.00
Transfer from #300 account	<u>1,800.00</u>
	71,273.00

Expenditures	<u>71,151.05</u>
--------------	------------------

BALANCE

\$ 121.95

CHARGES & SERVICES:

Budget Appropriation #300	4,190.00
Campers fee receipts	1,412.00
Refund rec'd from insurance	34.20
	<u>5,636.20</u>

Transfer to #100 account	- 1,800.00
--------------------------	------------

" to #400 account	- 400.00
	<u>3,436.20</u>

Expenditures	<u>2,788.96</u>
--------------	-----------------

BALANCE

\$ 647.24

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS:

Budget Appropriation #400	1,000.00
Transfer from #300 account	<u>400.00</u>
	1,400.00

Expenditures	<u>1,266.47</u>
--------------	-----------------

BALANCE

\$ 133.53

OTHER CHARGES:

Budget Appropriation #900	200.00
---------------------------	--------

Expenditures	<u>85.22</u>
--------------	--------------

BALANCE

\$ 114.78

RECREATION COMMISSION

RETARDED & HANDICAPPED - CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

PERSONAL SERVICES: #100

Recreation Supervisor	14,035.00
Assistant Recreation Supervisor	10,251.00
Senior Clerk & Typist	10,398.24
Recreation Leader, Athletics	9,865.80
Recreation Leader	26,201.01

Longevity	<u>400.00</u>
-----------	---------------

TOTAL #100 SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 71,151.05
-----------------------------	--------------

CHARGES & SERVICES: #300

#303 Repair & Service of Equipment	75.00
304 Fuel	1,613.96
305 Transportation	992.00
317 Insurance	<u>108.00</u>

TOTAL #300 CHARGES & SERVICES	\$ 2,788.96
-------------------------------	-------------

SUPPLIES & MATERIALS: #400

#401 Stationary	193.49
403 Office, Misc. (refr. included)	318.50
407 Medical & Dental	- 0 -
408 Janitorial & Custodial	82.98
411 Recreation (arts & crafts, athl, home econ., prizes & trophies)	<u>671.50</u>

TOTAL #400 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$ 1,266.47
---------------------------------	-------------

OTHER CHARGES: #900

#901 Holidays & Special Events	<u>85.22</u>
--------------------------------	--------------

TOTAL #900 OTHER CHARGES	\$ 85.22
--------------------------	----------

ANNUAL REPORT,

Recreation Commission, submitting Annual Report
for Fiscal Year July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984.

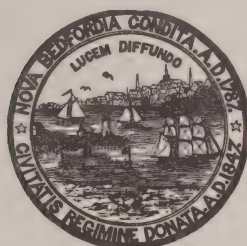
IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1984
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

37TH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
AIRPORT MANAGER
OF THE
NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT



FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1983
TO THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1984

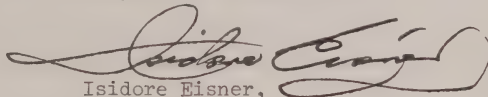
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

To the Honorable Brian J. Lawler and the Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the period July 1, 1983, to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1984.

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Isidore Eisner", written in a cursive style. The signature is positioned above the printed name "Isidore Eisner,".

Isidore Eisner,

Airport Manager

Frederick J. Toomey, Chairman

March 1983 to March 1984

Joseph W. Lech, Jr., Chairman

March 1984 to March 1985

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

NAME	Chairman	TERM EXPIRES
Frederick J. Toomey	3/83 to 3/84	12/31/84
Joseph W. Lech, Jr.	3/84 to 3/85	12/31/85
	Vice Chairman	
James Jenkins	3/83 to 3/84	12/31/83
Steven Torres	3/84 to 3/85	12/31/86
John F. Quinn		12/31/85
Edward Metivier		12/31/84
Vito Morra		12/31/84
John McCarthy		12/31/86
Leo Martin		12/31/82
Maureen Cavanaugh		12/31/86

Airport Manager

Isidore Eisner

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The New Bedford Airport Commission

To the Honorable Members:

The 37th year of consecutive operations of an at the airport were excellent; achievements exceeded that of prior years.

The Air Traffic Control Tower is in full operation with a very competent staff of trained controllers. In addition there are two airway facilities personnel available to maintain the equipment. The following is the aircraft movements for arriving and departing aircraft.

1974.....	87,768	
1975.....	87,009	
1976.....	85,288	
1977.....	94,161	
1978.....	96,238	
1979.....	85,737	
1980.....	76,612	
1981.....	35,912	(7 months - tower closed)
1982.....		(tower closed completely)
1983.....	93,132	
1984.....	89,071	(first 9 months)

Present indications are that we will exceed the 100,000 movement mark for the first time in many, many years. Excellent progress.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

AIR ACTIVITIES

We are showing excellent progress in the area of enplanements resulting in an upgrading of the airport. Formerly classified as a Commuter Service Airport, the airport is now rated as a Primary Service Airport with resulting financial benefits. We now have three full rated commuter carriers, PBA, Gull Air and Island Airlines operating in the New Bedford Airport Terminal. The statistics are listed below, they make for excellent reading.

ENPLANEMENTS

YEAR	ANE	NOR EAST	PBA	SOUTHEAST AIR	GULL AIR	ISLAND AIRLINES	TOTAL
1975	9,316	-	-	-	-	-	
1976	6,676	-	-	-	-	-	
1977	8,094	1,747(6 mo)	-	-	-	-	
1978	7,020	3,617	-	-	-	-	
1979	2,115	4,217	-	-	-	-	
1980	1,863	3,502	-	-	-	-	
1981	645(4 mo)	896(4 mo)	14,013	9(4 mo)	-	-	
1982	-	-	38,232	285	1,307	-	39,824
1983	-	-	43,823	1,311	1,958	-	47,09
1984	-	-	37,622	1,522	3,357	231	42,73
(9 mo to date)							

We should reach 48,500 in 1984 for a total figure of 97,000 passengers enplaning and deplaning.

FIXED BASED OPERATORS

The fixed based operators continue to serve New Bedford and the area needs. Names and operators have changed. Ridder Air has sold out to Norton Associates, Inc. Colonial Air is back in business and so we now have Air Service Caravan,

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Southeast Air, Norton Associates Inc., Nor East Aviation Services, Inc. and Colonial; they are prepared to take care of every need of the aviation industry.

RESTAURANT

The Irish Pub of New Bedford, Inc. is a very fine facility serving good food from a snack to a meal. We urge that you visit with them whenever you visit at the airport.

AIP

The Airport Improvement Program has and is continuing to bring many improvements to the airport. Another combination dump, snow plow, sander has been received, wooded obstructions eliminated, modern lighting fixtures installed, a new aircraft parking lot, electrical wiring updated and a modernization of the electric equipment. We have come a long way and have as fine a motorized fleet as any airport our size.

AIRPORT FUEL

Norton Associates has entered the fueling field with a very modern set up. Nor East Aviation Services has modernized and improved their facilities and Southeast Air and Colonial are seeking to do likewise. We now have a capacity for the sale of fuel for ahead of previous capacity. The FAA is about to update the handling of this type of activity for the purpose of ever improving safety.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

PARKING

We have built two new parking lots since the arrival of PBA. The first lot of 162 spaces was built with the financial aid by PBA in the sum of \$40,000 with the City of New Bedford in kind service. The second lot of 102 spaces was built with \$50,000 of airport funding. A smaller addition of 22 spaces was also constructed. The total paved space capability totals about 400 spaces with another 25 in the control of Southeast Air. The past summer (1983) found us with a minimum of 650 motor vehicles to a total of 920 on the Labor Day weekend. Motor vehicles were parked just about everywhere that a vehicle could park in. Discussions are being held in an effort to solve the problem.

EXPENSES

Proposition 2-1/2 continues to take its toll. Faced with every increasing costs we have had to make do with what was available.

The 1983-84 expenses are as follows within a comparison of 1982-83.

TABLE OF EXPENSES

Title	Total 1982-1983	Total 1983-1984
Professional & Security	652.81	1,942.87
Bldg. Craftsman	8,480.97	3,603.24
Field Maint.	10,588.37	4,206.31
Fire Fighting	21.70	480.06
Tower Expense	196.46	-
Repair & Maint. of Pub. Prop.	763.97	1,803.71
Repair & Serv. of Equip.	858.77	1,350.08
Elec. off Field	2,658.08	2,742.37
Elec. Bldg. & Airfield	12,546.12	13,647.23
Fuel Adm. Bldg.	4,907.02	5,478.22
Fuel Maint. Bldg.	2,642.88	3,992.32
Telephone	226.14	357.00
Rents & Rentals	113.53	183.88
Printing	172.48	149.00
Advertising	-	-
Photocopies	132.60	156.66
Dues	220.00	235.26
Govt. Meetings & Conf.	-	-
Insurance	30.00	30.00

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

9d

TABLE OF EXPENSES contd.

Title	Total 1982-1983	Total 1983-1984
Claims & Settlements	2,677.25	907.48
Med. Exam	8.00	-
Hospital & Med. Expense	339.17	337.76
Not Otherwise Classified	595.02	60.00
Stationery	15.40	-
Office Misc.	483.60	511.82
Gas, Grease & Oil	5,758.93	6,105.05
Automotive	3,620.07	5,730.32
Clothing & Uniforms	389.70	989.10
Janitorial & Custodial	2,128.24	2,127.50
Road Maintenance	15.00	1,993.00
Building Supplies	-	132.96
Stone & Concrete	-	30.00
Sand & Gravel	-	51.74
Fencing & Lighting	2,711.19	3,196.92
Flags	64.70	87.26
Not Otherwise Classified	264.51	86.55
Office Equip.	915.00	-
Radios & Communications	759.70	952.56
Vehicles & Trucks	-	16,365.10*
Traffic Control	193.01	-
Minor Equip.	1,216.00	1,129.38
Totals	67,366.39	81,646.64

1983-1984

Encumbrance	50,545.04
Encumbrance	229.20
Encumbrance	277.80

Salaries & Wages	132,091.14	144,083.21
------------------	------------	------------

*Transferred from Airport Reserve for tractor & mower on 6/84

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

INCOME

Each year finds us with increased earnings with the hope and anticipation of coming at the point of total financial independence. However, with new financial requirements thrust on us in addition to rising costs this continues to elude us. The table shown below contrasts the earnings of 1982-83 vs that of 1983-84.

Titles	Final Totals 1982-1983	Final Totals 1983-1984
Car Rental Service	12,234.00	12,982.00
Enpl. Psgrs.	35,779.39	38,615.91
Rent of Bldg.	33,174.42	32,951.03
Rent of Display Cases and Signs	4,540.00	5,660.00
Rent of land	33,339.16	38,733.09
Sale of fuel & Oil	23,387.13	23,528.91
Phones on wall	730.00	2,560.00
Public Phones	988.99	1,148.51
Toilet Locks	456.50	670.06
Operations	1,500.00	1,500.00
Aircraft Parking	1,044.50	2,821.50
Vending Machines	1,150.16	1,703.11
Sale of Parts	808.34	447.31
Sale of Scrap	171.10	90.35
User Fee	1,248.00	1,248.00
Photocopies	14.30	52.25
Labor	885.99	743.34
Janitorial Supplies	843.82	656.97
Misc.	429.07	480.80
Claims/Settlements	3,194.09	108.73
Electric	1,251.61	3,847.42
Paid Details	-	543.54
Totals	<u>157,170.37</u>	<u>171,184.03</u>

AIP -02	\$213,387.96 - 1983
AIP -03	\$284,438.78 - 1984
AIP -04	\$ 61,950.00 - 1984

*Notation - We have received notice of the 1985 partial in the sum of \$339,000.00.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

The airport is governed by a nine member commission appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. They serve for a term of three years, three new members being appointed or reappointed yearly and are a dedicated lot.

They elect a Chairman and a Vice Chairman with the Airport Manager elected as the secretary. They serve actively on five committees and are very involved in the affairs of the airport.

The monies required to operate the airport come from earnings and from a budget supplied by the City of New Bedford; a figure which is not ever exceeded.

The airport requires the aid of other City Departments in their efforts to maintain a first class airport. We are indebted to them for their cooperation.

We owe much to the City Council, the Legal Department and to all that have made themselves available as required. This is teamwork and accomplishes the purpose. We are thankful to the Fire and Police Departments, as fine a group, as can be found, to the Building Department and to the DPW and to just about all. They have all made our rating possible.

The year 1984-1985 should be an exciting one. Renovations to the terminal building and addition to the maintenance building are just around the corner.

As the Airport Manager, I am grateful to a most knowledgeable staff, to the Air Traffic Controllers, to the Airway Facility men and above all to a wonderful group of Commissioners who were ever willing to listen and to advise.

May thanks to the City Council and to above all, Mayor Brian J. Lawler

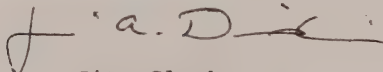
ANNUAL REPORT

Airport Manager, submitting 37th Annual Report
of the New Bedford Municipal Airport for the
period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984.

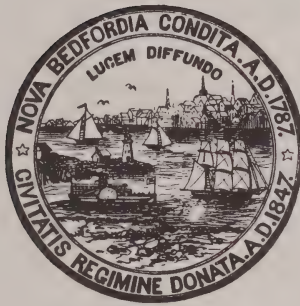
IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1984
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONER AND
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS



OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD,
MASSACHUSETTS
July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

ANNUAL REPORT

1983-1984

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Commissioner of Buildings for the period from July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984 inclusive.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

There were One Thousand Forty-One (1041) Building Permits issued in the period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984, amounting to Nine Million, Four Hundred Twelve Thousand, Seven Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$9,412,718.00)

Total fees collected for Building Permits amounted to Twenty-Nine Thousand, Four Hundred Twenty-Five Dollars and Twenty-Six Cents (\$29,425.26)

Total fees collected for Inspections for Places of Assembly amounted to Thirty-One Thousand, Two Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$31,280.00)

There were Six Hundred Seventy-Two (672) Plumbing Permits and One Thousand, Six Hundred Nineteen (1619) Gas Permits issued in the period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984, amounting to Twenty-Five Thousand, Four Hundred Eighty-Two Dollars (\$25,482.00)

Total fees collected for Miscellaneous Photo Copies, Service Charges, Letter Preparation Charges, Plan Loan Penalties and Wood Stove Literature amounted to Four Hundred Fifty-One Dollars and Twenty-Five Cents (\$451.25)

There were Fifty-Six Temporary Building Permits issued in the period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984 amounting to Nine Hundred Seventy-Six Dollars and Twenty Cents (\$976.20)

LIST OF SOME OF THE LARGE PERMITS

ISSUED IN 1983-1984

Osco Drug, Inc. 1010 Kings Highway Plaza Alter to Drug Retail Store	\$ 128,000
Chamberlain Mfg. Co. 117 King Street Erect Addition to Mfg. Plant	300,000
Lighthouse Restaurant MacArthur Drive Erect Addition for Restaurant & Lounge	125,000
Gov. of Cape Verde S.S. South Street Erect Warehouse Building	200,000
U-Haul Co. of R.I., Inc. 415 Mt. Pleasant Street Erect Addition	100,000
Vanj Realty Co. 49 Hassey Street Erect Ice Bin & Cooler	130,000
John G. Hodgson Co. 38 Elm Street Alter for Business Office	300,000
Plumbers Supply Co., Inc. 700 Acushnet Avenue Erect Addition	129,000
Vanj Realty Corp. 50 Hassey Street Erect Addition	120,000
Claremont Dev. Assoc., Inc. 888-908 Purchase Street Alter for Commercial & Office Bldg.	300,000
New England Rope Co. Pope's Island Erect Addition	200,000
Marvin Dolinsky N.S. Wright Street Erect Fish Plant	100,000
Rite Aid Corp. 824 Purchase Street Renovations for Pharmacy	135,000

Maritime Terminal, Inc. Whalers Way Erect Addition	275,000
Charles Franklin MacArthur Drive & Conway Street Erect Restaurant & Lounge	125,000
Whaler Realty, Inc. 14 Hervey Tichon Blvd. Erect Addition	203,000
Lockwood Friedman 376 Hathaway Rd. Erect Addition	150,000
Nor East Aviation Service N.B. Airport Erect Hangar	280,000
Seawood Resources Melville Blvd. & Hervey Tichon Blvd. Erect Warehouse/Office Building	280,000
Southern Mass. Telephone Workers Credit Union 1214 Kempton Street Renovations for Credit Union	100,000
Diocese of Fall River 306 Ashley Blvd. Erect Church Rectory	400,000
Sadow's 1173 Acushnet Avenue Interior & Exterior Alterations	160,000

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

<u>NEW CONSTRUCTION</u>	<u>PERMITS</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
Dwellings	31	\$ 1,296,000
Stores, Business, Mfg.	23	1,748,100
Churches, Schools, Hospitals & Institutions	1	400,000
Swimming Pools	54	192,960
Garages & Accessory Structures	114	238,247
Signs	65	93,315
	<u>288</u>	<u>3,968,622</u>
<u>ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS</u>		
Dwellings	464	1,191,145
Stores, Business, Mfg.	207	4,119,776
Churches, Schools, Hospitals & Institutions	10	86,800
Heating	37	19,025
Miscellaneous	7	27,350
	<u>725</u>	<u>5,444,096</u>
NEW CONSTRUCTION	288	3,968,622
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS	725	5,444,096
DEMOLITIONS	28	
	<u>1041</u>	<u>9,412,718</u>
30 One-Family Dwellings	30 Units	
1 Two-Family Dwelling	2 Units	
<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	

There were also Thirty-Four (34) new apartments added by conversion.
A total of Twenty (20) tenements were eliminated by demolition.

COMPARITIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION
FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>NO. OF PERMITS</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
1979-80	887	\$19,597,261.00
1980-81	1086	36,324,675.00
1981-82	1036	23,988,988.00
1982-83	1188	19,363,841.00
1983-84	1041	9,412,718.00

Special Investigations are made as a result of a complaint relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 288 special investigations were made in 1983-84.

A total of 70 appeals were forwarded to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Granted.....	52
Denied.....	14
Withdrawn.....	4
	<u>70</u>

Places of Assembly must be inspected according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, and the Massachusetts State Building Code, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place for public assembly as categorized below.

All Rooming Houses and Multiple Dwellings must be inspected. Also, inspections were made on Lodging Houses, Convalescent Homes, Hospitals, Rest Homes, Day Care Centers, and Halfway Houses including Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

The following Places of Assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1983-84.

Cafes, Clubs, Halls, Restaurants, Taverns.....	152
Funeral Homes.....	21
Bowling Alleys, Ice & Roller Rinks.....	2
Swimming Pools & Recreational Gyms.....	5
Flea Markets, Bazaars, Tent Installations.....	2
Amusement Centers.....	4
Theaters & Museums.....	6
Libraries.....	2
Mercantile.....	63
Rooming & Lodging Houses.....	33
Nursing Homes, Rest Homes, Hospitals, Clinics, Child Care Centers, Therapy Centers.....	58
Churches & Church Halls.....	43
Schools, Private, Public & Parochial.....	48
Banks & Office Buildings.....	32
Industrial Buildings.....	5
TOTAL	<u>476</u>

TWELVE (12) MONTHS' REPORT OF THE
PLUMBING INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Number of Fixtures Installed

Water Closets	467	Bidets	5
Kitchen Sinks	241	Other Fixtures	16
Lavatories	471	Gas Conversion	40
Bath Tubs	196	Ranges	87
Shower Stalls	41	Ovens	13
Dishwashers	48	Heating Boilers	23
Disposers	35	Unit Heaters	1
Laundry Trays	33	Space Heaters	45
Wash. Machine Conn.	99	Dryers	11
Storage Systems	568	Unit Burners	50
Tankless Heaters	8	Outdoor Cooking Units	1
Slop Sinks	19	Appliances	14
Floor Drains	107	Fryolators	15
M.D.C. Gas Traps	1	Furnaces	9
Urinals	23	Hot Plates	2
Drinking Fountains	13	Fuel Line Tests	30
Area Drains	4	Miscellaneous	3
Sewer Connection	15	Automatic Damper	1

Plumbing & Gas Inspections.....3,392

Inspection of Domestic Hot Water Heating & Storage Devices.... 81

Investigation of Complaints..... 4

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

PROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 168,764.00
General Expenses:	
300 Account	9,182.00
400 Account	<u>800.00</u>

TOTAL	\$ 178,746.00
-------	---------------

PENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	<u>166,118.87</u>
----------------------	-------------------

TOTAL 100	\$ 166,118.87
-----------	---------------

300 Charges & Services:

303 Equipment Maintenance	150.00
305 Transportation	253.50
307 Rental - Sanborn Maps	455.00
309 Printing and Binding	1,114.43
310 Advertising, Notices	109.90
313 Dues, Subscriptions, Memberships, Fees	345.00
323 Hospital and Medical	<u>4,959.00</u>

TOTAL 300	7,386.83
-----------	----------

400 Supplies & Materials:

401 Stationery	680.33
403 Office Miscellaneous	<u>117.95</u>

TOTAL 400	<u>798.28</u>
-----------	---------------

TOTAL	\$ 174,303.98
-------	---------------

CUMBERED - Hospital and Medical	\$ 300.00
---------------------------------	-----------

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 131,760.04
General Expenses:	
300 Account	169,075.00
400 Account	<u>75.00</u>

TOTAL	\$ 300,910.04
-------	---------------

EXPENDITURES:

100 Salaries & Wages	<u>144,760.99</u>
----------------------	-------------------

TOTAL 100	\$ 144,760.99
-----------	---------------

300 Charges & Services:

301 Work by Others	1,254.07
302 Materials	1,870.51
Miscellaneous Supplies	1,806.12
Boiler Room Supplies	1,386.94
Boiler Room Repairs	1,732.69
Tools	661.40
Tools Maintenance	65.25
Miscellaneous Services	833.81
303 Rep. & Service of Equipment	3,317.15
304 Fuel	75,284.79
Electricity	72,070.35
311 Photocopies	417.35
313 Licenses, Fees	180.00
317 Boiler Insurance	450.00
323 Hospital and Medical	4,676.59
	<u>166,007.02</u>
Credits	<u>- 9,415.50</u>

TOTAL 300	156,591.52
-----------	------------

400 Supplies & Materials:

401 Stationery	<u>73.64</u>
----------------	--------------

TOTAL 400	<u>73.64</u>
-----------	--------------

TOTAL	\$ 301,426.15
-------	---------------

ENCUMBERED - Building Maintenance 300	\$ 5,080.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

The Building Maintenance craftsmen, carpenter, plumber, and electrician were responsible for emergency and routine repairs and renovations to all City-owned buildings. Also, many labor hours of the personnel of the Inspector of Buildings and Maintenance Department were expended on various Community Development projects throughout the City of New Bedford.

COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

CUSTODIAN SERVICE

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries & Wages	\$ 192,623.00	
General Expenses:		
300 Account	250.00	
400 Account	<u>5,350.00</u>	
TOTAL		\$ 198,223.00

EXPENDITURES:

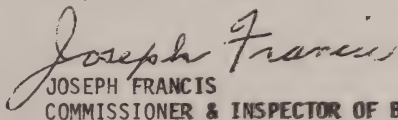
100 Salaries & Wages	<u>175,001.13</u>	
TOTAL 100		\$ 175,001.13
300 Charges & Services:		
307 Rentals	<u>36.08</u>	
TOTAL 300		36.08
400 Supplies & Materials:		
408 Janitor Supplies	4,781.88	
410 Public Safety	<u>111.95</u>	
TOTAL 400		<u>4,893.83</u>
TOTAL		\$ 179,931.04

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from
Comfort Station Pay Locks.....\$ 185.40.

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from
Penny Scales.....\$ 10.00.

The assistance the Building Department received from His Honor,
the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and associated
individuals, and our own Department personnel in the performance of our
many duties is acknowledged and appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,


JOSEPH FRANCIS
COMMISSIONER & INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

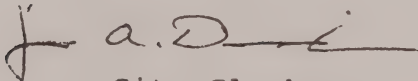
ANNUAL REPORT

Commissioner & Inspector of Buildings, submitting
Annual Report for the fiscal year July 1, 1983 to
June 30, 1984.

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11, 1984
Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY CLERK
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1984

INCLUDING FISCAL PERIOD JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984



NEW BEDFORD CITY COUNCIL
January 2, 1984 - January 6, 1986



STANDING: J. Mark Treadup, Councillor Ward 4; Robert M. Koczera, Councillor Ward 2; Daniel F. Hayes, Councillor-at-Large; George Rogers, Councillor-at-Large; Edward C. Tracey, Councillor Ward 1,

SEATED: John T. Saunders, Councillor-at-Large; Ralph J. Saulnier, Councillor Ward 6; Cynthia G. Kruger, Councillor Ward 3; Dorothy E. Kearney, Councillor-at-Large; David P. Williford, Councillor-at-Large; Nelson M. Macedo, Councillor Ward 5.

To the City Council:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year beginning July 1, 1983 and ending June 30, 1984, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

	No. Issued	Total	
Amusement Center	44	\$11,000.00	
Auctioneer	10	250.00	
Auctioneer, Special	16	240.00	
Bowling Alleys	2	465.00	
Bus Route	1	25.00	
Bus Route Amendment	1	10.00	
Constable	39	1,950.00	
Dance	86	172.00	
Fish Peddler	2	20.00	
Fruit & Vegetable Peddler	3	60.00	
Junk Collector	1	50.00	
Junk Dealer (\$50.00)	35	1,750.00	
Junk Dealer (\$100.00)	16	1,600.00	
Livery Service	6	150.00	
Pawnbroker	1	100.00	
Petroleum	3	280.00	
Public Entertainment	56	136.00	
Public Vehicle	68	680.00	
Quahog, Dredging	4	300.00	
Scallop Permit	8	40.00	
Skating Rink	1	25.00	
Sound Truck	2	6.00	
Special Police	34	170.00	
Special Police Badge	7	175.00	
Sunday Sports	1	1.00	
Taxi Driver	174	1,740.00	
Taxi Driver Badge	119	595.00	
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	10	50.00	
Theatre	9	450.00	
		<hr/>	\$22,490.00

FEES

Abstract Copy	7727	\$16,620.00
Assignment for Benefit of Creditors	1	2.00
Board of Survey Plans	8	220.00
Board of Survey Rules	1	3.00
Building Moving	1	5.00
Business Certificate	136	1,360.00
Business Certificate Forms	10	1.00
Change of Address	8	40.00
Declaration of Trust	1	10.00
Discontinuance	19	95.00
Withdrawal	4	20.00
Cemetery Lot Certificate	173	865.00
Certificate of Discontinuance	1	5.00
Certificate of Municipal Orders	3	15.00
Certificate of Public Way	8	40.00
Certificate relative to dogs	1	5.00
Certificate of Zoning Laws	1	2.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	11933	35,794.00
Business Certificate	62	186.00
Change of Address	2	6.00
Discontinuance	1	3.00
Dog License	5	5.00
Financing Statement	382	802.00
Public Record	92	92.00
Public Ways	3	15.00
Subdivision Laws	1	5.00
Taxi Driver's License	10	10.00
Withdrawal	2	6.00
Zoning Laws	2	22.00
City Code	5	250.00
Supplement #1	5	95.00
Supplement #2	5	25.00
Supplement #3	32	576.00
Copy Council Rules	2	2.00
Public Record	13	13.00
Rules of Order	2	2.00
Shellfish Regulations	5	5.00
Subdivision Regulations & Forms	3	10.80
Zoning by-laws	24	240.00
Deposition	149	745.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	30	14.75
Dog Transfer	2	.50
Fees on Morse Strike Debate	1	27.74
Fees on State Hawkers & Peddlers	1	650.00
Financing Statement	699	7,590.00
Amendment	134	1,340.00
Assignment	15	150.00
Continuation	53	530.00
Partial Release	9	90.00
Subordinate	1	10.00
Termination	174	870.00
Going Out of Business Sale	3	162.00
Marriage Intention	840	8,400.00
Marriage License Duplicate	1	1.00
Petroleum Registration	592	14,854.57
Photostatic Copies	2103	207.85
Physician's Registration	24	240.00
Pole Location Orders	52	3,192.50
Postage	--	60.50

Processing Fees	214	214.00	
Raffle & Bazaar Permit	56	560.00	
Search of Records	64	323.00	
Sign Permit	10	100.00	
Street Indemnity Agreement	12	120.00	
Street Obstruction	327	1,742.50	
Street Obstruction Extension	10	55.00	
Sunday Entertainment	300	6,067.00	
Transfer	10	7.50	
Transient Vendor	17	850.00	
Recording State License	17	17.00	
Zoning Petition	3	75.00	\$106,740.21

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses

\$ 7,194.25

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing	\$ 4,512.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	3,648.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	2,356.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	150.00
Resident Alien Fishing	126.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing	68.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien 7-day Fishing	11.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting (Small Game)	92.00
Resident Citizen Trapping	20.00
Duplicates	18.00
Resident Alien Hunting	2,318.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting (Big Game)	96.00
Resident Citizen Fishing - Age 65-69	115.00
Resident Citizen Hunting - Age 65-69	11.50
Resident Citizen Sporting - Age 65-69	37.00
Archery Stamps	235.00
Waterfowl Stamps	139.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,952.50

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1983 - 1984

Licenses	\$ 22,490.00
Fees	106,740.21
Dog Licenses	7,194.25
Fish & Game Licenses	13,952.50
	<hr/>
	\$150,376.96

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1974 - 1975	\$ 54,475.86
1975 - 1976	61,461.18
1976 - 1977	60,711.35
1977 - 1978	65,621.59
1978 - 1979	71,970.26
1979 - 1980	76,544.55
1980 - 1981	123,484.62
1981 - 1982	134,881.57
1982 - 1983	176,322.63
1983 - 1984	150,376.96

CITY CLERK'S REPORT
VITAL STATISTICS

Birth Information for the year 1984

Total number of births recorded in 1984		2056
Males	1030	
Females	1026	
Total number of births recorded in 1983		2021
Increase in births from 1983 to 1984		35
Sets of Twin births recorded	10	
Sets of Triplets recorded	3	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1394
Males	704	
Females	690	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		614
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the State		7
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		1
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		41
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
<hr/>		
Total number of impounded births in 1984		455
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford	378	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts	77	
Impounded births - born in New Bedford residence of parents out of the State	0	

DEATH DATA - 1984

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS (1488)

MALES	740
FEMALES	748
	<u>1488</u>

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD RESIDENTS * 150
 FROM OUT-OF-TOWN, WITHIN COMMONWEALTH (INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTAL)

DEATHS IN NEW BEDFORD OF OUT-OF-TOWN ** 376
 RESIDENTS (Included in above total)

STATISTICS: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE:	9
5- 10 "	4
11-20 "	9
21-30 "	15
31-40 "	30
41-50 "	51
51-60 "	148
61-70 "	296
71-80 "	428
81-90 "	365
OVER 90 "	133
UNKNOWN "	0
	<u>1488</u>

BORN IN MASSACHUSETTS	922
OTHER PARTS, USA	146
CANADA	77
ENGLAND	46
PORTUGAL	204
OTHER FOREIGN	69
UNKNOWN	3
BORN IN CAPE VERDE ISL.	21
	<u>1488</u>

MEDICAL EXAMINERS'	418
MOTOR VEHICLES	9
SUICIDE	11
HOMICIDE	6
CANCER	333
TUBERCULOSIS	0
TUMOR	25

OLDEST DECEASED: 101-Female

OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINERS' CERTIFICATES WHICH WERE 418: 9 WERE DEATHS
 IN WHICH MOTOR VEHICLES PLAYED A PART: 11 WERE SUICIDES: 6 WERE
 HOMICIDES AND THE REMAINING 358 WERE FROM OTHER CAUSES.

MARRIAGE DATA - 1984

Marriage Intentions - 1983	857
Marriage Intentions - 1984	<u>870</u>
Increase	13

Marriages - 1983	831
Marriages - 1984	<u>841</u>
Increase	10

Marriages of out-of-State residents,	
both parties - 21	-Increase 2
Number of three day waivers	
61	- Increase 1
Number of Male under 18	
2	- Decrease 3
Number of Female under 18	
35	- Increase 6
Youngest Married (Female)	14
Oldest Married (Male)	89

CITY COUNCIL 1984

9h

In the Organizational Meeting held on January 2, 1984, Daniel F. Hayes was elected President of the New Bedford City Council.

In 1984, the New Bedford City Council held twenty-two (22) Regularly Scheduled Meetings and seven (7) Special Meetings as follows:

- (1) January 10, 1984: To appoint Councillor George Rogers and Councillor Robert M. Koczera to the Planning Board.
- (2) March 1, 1984: To hold hearings on petitions by Whaling City Cable TV, Inc. for Pole Locations.
- (3) April 18, 1984: To act on three (3) financial orders necessary to establish the tax rate.
- (4) April 30, 1984: To present the Fiscal Year 1985 Budget.
- (5) June 13, 1984: To act on the Budget Order.
- (6) July 9, 1984: To act on agreement with Sabre Systems and Services to complete the Revaluation of the City.
- (7) November 15, 1984: To act on several Financial Orders necessary to establish the tax rate.

In addition, the City Council met twice to draw Venires.

BUDGET

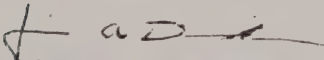
FISCAL YEAR 1985

On April 30, 1984, Mayor Brian J. Lawler submitted a budget in the amount of \$75,646,900. The City Council, on June 13, 1984, amended the Budget Order to \$75,503,443.

GENERAL

The Staff of the City Clerk's Office, Lydia Souza, Betty Corbett, Claire Lemos, Dolores Nobrega, Dorothy Sylvia, Rita Arruda, Alice Oliveira, and the Staff of the City Council Office, Janice Costa and Susie Sylvia have, as usual, worked hard and well, and I wish to thank them for their professionalism and the help and support they have given me through the years.

Respectfully submitted,


JANICE A. DAVIDIAN
City Clerk

A N N U A L R E P O R T

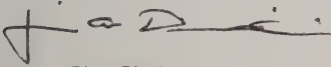
City Clerk, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1983,
to June 30, 1984.

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 27, 1985

Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Janice A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CHIEF
OF THE
FIRE DEPARTMENT
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1984

Manuel Almeida, Chief of Fire Department

Fire Department

21

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford -

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires and "Non-Fires" for the fiscal period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984:

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,208
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, Etc.	1,009
False Alarms	1,019
Out of City Responses	7
Emergency Calls, Other Than Fires	<u>7</u>
	3,250

Of the above alarms, other than Emergency Calls, 1,820 originated as "Still Alarms" (telephone) and 1,430 Box Alarms were sent out by the Fire Alarm Branch. These included Still alarms received and Box alarms sent out after the Still alarm. No second alarms occurred during the course of the year. There were 5 deaths by fire.

Box alarm responses have been reduced to two engine companies and one ladder company responding on all box alarms. This policy was instituted in order to conserve fuel, wear and tear on apparatus and lessen the possibility of accidents enroute to alarms.

In some instances, fire alarm boxes which were chronic false alarm transmitters have been removed or relocated reflecting a reduction in the false alarms received this year.

Massachusetts Department of Public Safety has converted to a computer system and insurance companies must report to them any fire loss over \$1,000.00. Previously, the fire department wrote to insurance companies for any loss. Due to this process, there will be no figures available for fire losses for an indefinite period.

Actual fires were	336
Structure	31
Outside fires with value	227
Vehicle fires	10
All other	<u>604</u>

The Department responded to 774 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency public service. May I state that the above calls were made as part of the emergency service this department provides the citizens of the City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 7 permits for blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the fire service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

District Chiefs Domenic Gioiosa, Thomas Spence, Jr., Manuel Mendonca, Gilbert . Medeiros, Henry Openshaw, Jr., Leo Belanger, Armand Fournier, Ernest Oliveira and Donald Garrant made approximately 2,100 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions.

The Building Inspection Program was continued under the direction of Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of 3,489 building inspections were made. In addition to the inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our fire prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm, Mr. Joseph T. Gouveia.

At this present time, this Gamewell system is the oldest active system in the country. The maintenance which has been carried out throughout the last seventy years has kept the fire alarm system far above standards and still capable of expansion in the future.

Routine maintenance work was done by the Fire Alarm crew which includes tree trimming, inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, painting and all electrical work in fire stations. Included in this also is maintenance and repair of all civil defense sirens.

Fire Department

All fire alarm boxes and interior equipment connected to the fire alarm boxes is tested annually.

At the close of June 1984, the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the city totalled 566; of this total, 286 are public and 280 are private boxes; 269 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

Some cities in the Commonwealth have been converting their fire alarm systems from telegraphic to telephones. This practice was intended to cut down on false alarms, but it has not solved the problem. In fact it has proved more costly due to rises in telephone company rates. I wish to go on record that I am totally against replacing our present fire alarm system.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Acting Motor & Diesel Repairman Foreman Joseph Theodore is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and, many times, fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to fire fighting.

Members of the division have attended diesel school in order to perform repairs which ordinarily would have to be done by outside concerns. This was necessitated due to the number of diesel powered apparatus now in service.

Two members of this department have attended a special school in reference to our aerial platform dealing with hydraulic systems and electronic controls.

Care of the ten buildings under the fire department jurisdiction requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor. Although Station 4 was closed down as an active station, it still remains under the control of this department.

Fire Prevention Bureau is headed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco, four lieutenants, and one clerk. This bureau is responsible for administrating the fire prevention, fire protection and investigation phases of the New Bedford Fire Department.

Their duties embrace the entire field of prevention, fire protection and investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspections, fire prevention lectures, investigative work in relation to suspicious fires and bringing out corrections of conditions which may be hazardous to life and property.

Routine and special inspections have been conducted throughout the year of repair garages, paint spraying booths, tire rebuilding plants, junk yards, bowling establishments, factories and industrial plants as well as the quarterly inspections of nursing homes, rest homes and hospitals.

The Fire Prevention Bureau continues its good relationship with the Commonwealth and other municipal agencies in all matters pertaining to public safety. The Detective and Juvenile Control Divisions of the New Bedford Police Department are especially worthy of mention for their cooperation with us.

The members of the Fire Prevention Bureau, through attendance at refresher courses in Fire Prevention and Arson techniques, are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques in this field.

The Fire Prevention Bureau is grateful to the members of our courts, judges, the District Attorney and their staff for their help and assistance in preparing cases. We are very fortunate that we have collected a considerable amount of money on false alarms, and have gotten some convictions. Without their help, this would not be possible.

We would also like to include our thanks to District Attorney Ronald Pina and his staff for their full cooperation they have given this office.

Also, we would like to extend a thank you to the New England Telephone Annoyance Bureau for their assistance and cooperation in helping us to alleviate the false alarm problems.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Oil burners	262
Liquefied petroleum gas storage	1
Junk and Second hand sales	56
Miscellaneous	65
Dynamite and blasting permits	7
Supervised fireworks display	4
Total	394

Investigations:

Suspicious automobile fires	73
Complaints	178
Bomb Hoaxes	11
Oil burner fires	14
Smoke detector inspections	1,068
Warning letters to remedy hazardous condition	105
Total	1,449

The Public Relations Program is directed by Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco. This program is to provide guidance and direction and to increase awareness of this department's capabilities, expertise, dedication and services which exist within this organization for the protection and education of the citizens of the community. The following objectives have been identified as being important to the development of a proper self-image among the members of the Fire Department.

- A. Increase Awareness of firefighters' activities through an internal information program.
- B. Increase participations by individual firefighters in community activities.

Fire Department

C. Increase public awareness of the roles and capabilities of the firefighters.

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain William R. McAfee and assisted by Lieutenant Robert D. Gonsalves. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the drill tower and various other locations.

Captain McAfee and Lieutenant Gonsalves, through attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings are able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighting. Both these officers have undergone extensive training in radiological monitoring and are designated by our local Civil Defense as Radiological Officers for this department. They also are to be commended for the excellent training in CPR and advanced first aid they have afforded not only to all fire department personnel, but also many civilian organizations.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the military, Civil Defense and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all fire stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society officers and personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle, provided invaluable assistance to the public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the city's fire losses low. The public should be aware of their excellent service.

In replacing apparatus, my policy has been to convert to diesel powering with automatic transmissions. This not only cuts down the fuel consumption by 40% but also cuts down on repair costs such as clutch work, transmission and differential repairs. It has also been my policy to change the traditional red color to the new lime yellow. Recent tests by reputable companies and the National Fire Protection Association have proven that this new color affords greater visibility at night, thereby increasing safety to our firefighters and also the general public.

At the present time, eight pieces of apparatus are now lime yellow and seven are powered by diesel engines.

75% of our active pieces of apparatus are now diesel-powered and the program to convert entirely to diesel power is still in effect.

Fire Department

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

71

- 8--Motor Pumping Engines; 5-1250 G.P.M.; 3-1000 G.P.M. engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Three have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires.
- 3--Aerial ladder trucks: 2-100 ft. and 1-85 ft. tractor-type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1--125 foot aerial platform.
- 1--Rescue boat, on trailer-available on call.
- 1--Hose wagon with booster and water tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliance-on call.
- 1--Automobile for the Chief.
- 3--Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1--Automobile for the Drillmaster.
- 1--Automobile for the Public Relations Officer.
- 2--Fire Alarm trucks.
- 1--Automobile for Fire Alarm.
- 2--Automobiles for Repair Shop.
- 3--Repair Division trucks.
- 4--Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
- 1--New Bedford Protecting Society Salvage truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

- 2--Motor Pumping Engines: 1-750 G.P.M.; 1-1000 G.P.M.
- 1--85 Foot Aerial Ladder Truck, Tractor-type.

FIRE HOSE

- 550 feet of 3 inch hose
- 26,050 feet of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch hose
- 15,750 feet of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch hose
- 850 feet of 1 inch hose
- 4,250 feet of 3/4 inch hose
- 600 feet of 5/8 inch garden hose
- 90 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
- 10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on protective truck

Fire Department

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this department.

Inter-department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to all city departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM, television station WLNE, Channel 6 are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective--namely, "reaching the people".

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director John Arruda and his personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their rescue truck at multiple alarm fires. I also wish to commend Lieutenant Richard Netinho and his auxiliary police for their efforts and cooperation at fires and other emergencies.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the company officers and firefighters who, on many occasions, have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

I am proud to say, Mr. Mayor, that this department has maintained its Class Ii rating that we acquired in 1976 despite the fact that we lost some companies. This is due to the fact that there were improvements in equipment, training, fire alarm maintenance, a regularly established maintenance program in our repair division and the efficiency of the Fire Prevention Bureau.

RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER	REQUEST: \$ 800.00
ONE PUMPING ENGINE	REQUEST: \$110,000.00
ONE REPAIR SHOP TRUCK	REQUEST: \$ 15,000.00
ONE DRILLMASTER VAN (W/CASCADE SYSTEM)	REQUEST: \$ 30,000.00
2,000 FEET 2½" HOSE	REQUEST: \$ 4,500.00
2,000 FEET 1½" HOSE	REQUEST: \$ 3,500.00
1.35 MM CAMERA	REQUEST: \$ 100.00
ONE INSTANT CAMERA	REQUEST: \$ 50.00
TWO RUBBERIZED SUITS	REQUEST: \$ 2,200.00
EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE ALARM	REQUEST: \$ 3,500.00
TEN AIR MASKS (CAPITAL OUTLAY)	REQUEST: \$ 8,000.00

Manuel Almeida
Respectfully submitted,
Manuel Almeida, Chief

Fire Department

91

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

For the Fiscal year July 1, 1983-June 30, 1984

00 Account	Dr.	
Appropriation	282,250.00	
Encumbrance	<u>3,478.62</u>	
		285,728.62

	Cr.	
01 Professional & Technical	628.75	
02 Repair & Maintenance of Public Property	9,850.89	
03 Motor Repair	17,676.29	
Equipment Repair	27,697.26	
Hose & Coupling	1,199.60	
04 Fuel	57,101.00	
Light	29,605.50	
05 Freight	-0-	
09 Printing	904.00	
13 Dues	909.31	
16 Training & Tuition	1,301.09	
20 Clothing Allowance & Rubber Goods	96,549.52	
23 Hospital & Medical	26,672.11	
99 Not Otherwise Classified	1,479.69	
Encumbrance for 1985	<u>6,192.00</u>	
		277,769.01
Unexpended Balance		<u>7,961.61</u>
		285,728.62

00 Account	Dr.	
Appropriation	44,900.00	44,900.00

	Cr.	
01 Stationery & Supplies	1,449.80	
04 Gas & Oil	24,535.89	
08 Janitorial & Custodial	8,416.89	
17 School Registration & Books	970.42	
36 Flags	61.11	
99 Not Otherwise Classified	<u>1,796.59</u>	
		37,230.70
Unexpended Balance		<u>7,669.30</u>
		44,900.00

Fire Department

SALARIES AND PAYROLL

101

Appropriation	Dr.		
		5,669,586.00	
Transfer in April 17, 1984		<u>250,605.00</u>	5,920,191.00
Expended	Cr.	5,879,129.70	
Unexpended Balance		<u>41,061.30</u>	5,920,191.00

NEW EQUIPMENT-500

Appropriation	Dr.	
		NO 500 RECEIVED OR SPENT
Expended	Cr.	
		NO 500 RECEIVED OR SPENT

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Appropriation	NO CAPITAL OUTLAY
---------------	-------------------

Fires	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
Residential	36	31	32	42	33	39	32	23	33	23	25	27	376
Non-Residential	0	0	1	14	5	0	2	4	3	3	2	1	35
Mercantile	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	0	10
Manufacturing	5	2	2	1	2	1	5	0	4	1	3	4	30
Storage, Etc.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Miscellaneous	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	11
Grass or Brush	47	29	29	29	60	15	11	23	33	52	29	13	370
Autos & Trucks	21	20	29	18	24	23	18	12	18	17	23	18	241
All Other Fires	20	15	16	21	18	9	11	4	5	7	16	11	153
False Alarms	73	60	97	97	80	90	63	81	108	104	80	67	1,000
No Fire Found	37	51	79	84	80	97	106	83	87	81	93	131	1,009
Outside of City	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	7
Airplanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emergency Calls	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	7
TOTALS	241	211	286	309	303	278	257	230	293	292	276	274	3,250

Five Civilians died by fire.

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes — Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes — Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes — Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes — Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Launderies, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes — Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes — Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes — a. Detached Private Garages & Barns b. All other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes — Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes — Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All other Fires	Includes — Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes — Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes — Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakés, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes — First Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes — Out of City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes — Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

CAUSES OF FIRE - 1984

1	Arson
1	Auto Accident
272	Carelessly Discarded Smoking Material
171	Children With Matches
10	Chimney Fires
50	Combustibles
39	Defective Wiring (Auto)
2	Dryer Fire
1	Fireplaces
1	Hot Ashes
3	Incendiary
3	Kerosene Heaters
30	Leaking Fuel
1	Lightning
1	Molotov Cocktail
7	Oil Burner
3	Overheated Brakes
28	Overheated Carburetor
1	Overheated Electrical Cord
12	Overheated Electrical Motor
3	Overheated Flare Bomb
5	Overheated Gas Stove
12	Overheated Grease
1	Overheated Iron
2	Overheated Water Heater
38	Short Circuit
4	Suspicion
59	Unattended Food
11	Unauthorized Burning
12	Vandalism
10	Welding Torch
9	Wood Stove

Fire Department

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. BRIAN J. LAWLER, MAYOR

Personnel - 258

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Manuel Almeida

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Leo J. Belanger
Armand J. Fournier
Donald H. Garratt
Domenic J. Gioiosa
Gilbert P. Medeiros

Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.
Thomas Spence, Jr.
Ernest E. Oliveira

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Christopher Drew

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey - Office Manager
Joyce A. Jakusik - Senior Account Clerk
Debra M. O'Shea - Clerk

CAPTAINS

Joseph S. Arruda
James E. Babineau
William A. Bergeron
Paul N. Coderre
Richard A. Collard
William R. McAfee, Drillmaster

Gilbert E. Mello
John J. Mulligan
Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
Manuel Rezendes
George Roy
Cosme Tavares

LIEUTENANTS

Richard H. Anderly
Richard Baptiste
Robert N. Bland
Stephen F. Chmiel
John N. Cleveland
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.
Martin A. Conceicao
Paul J. Couto
David Daniels
Neil E. England
Brian P. Faria
Carleton Faria
Raymond J. Ferreira
Paul R. Gallant
Alfred M. Gauthier
Michael F. Gentili
Robert D. Gonsalves, Asst. Drillmaster

Ronald L. Gonneville
Harry Hamer
Richard W. Hopp
William S. Jakusik
James D. Leddy
Paul Leger
Andrew F. Leonardo
Thomas Marginson
John A. Medeiros, Jr.
Jesse Pacheco
Barry P. Pietraszek
Donald Pinto
Stanley J. Praisner
Edward J. Souza
Alan K. Steele
Richard F. Sylvia
John L. Viveiros

Fire Department

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

151

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Manuel Almeida

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Joseph T. Gouveia

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

Clinton Allen
Manuel J. Araujo
John Correia, Jr.
Norman P. Dupuis

Albert Hall
Rene G. Lacoste
Robert J. Lacoste
Arthur Nobrega

David Pena

SIGNAL MAINTAINERS

Kenneth F. Blanchard

Richard Dias

James Pedro

ELECTRICIAN

James F. Cafferty

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

ACTING MOTOR & DIESEL REPAIRMAN FOREMAN

Joseph Theodore

ACTING FIREFIGHTER MECHANIC

Kenneth E. Dunaway

MOTOR & DIESEL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

Curtis Gomes
Jorge Rezendes

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

Lieutenant Carlos Pacheco

HEAD OF BUREAU AND PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

LIEUTENANTS

Norbert Beaulieu
Leo R. Dawson

Warren Ide
Theodore Mach, Jr.

SENIOR CLERK

Linda Perry

FIREFIGHTERS-FIRST GRADE

Steven D. Abendroth
 Arthur Aguiar
 Barry C. Allenao
 James W. Allen
 Albert Allison
 Gilbert J. Almeida
 George Alves
 Lionel Alves
 Charlie Amaral
 John Amaral
 Donald J. Arruda
 Gary A. Arruda
 Dennis W. Audette
 David W. Barclay
 Roland Barrieau
 Donald Barriteau
 Joseph L. Barrows, Jr.
 Edward J. Beaudoin
 Ronald F. Benedetti
 Robert W. Best
 Lucien J. Blaise
 Stephen Bociek
 Leo J. Boswell
 Raymond C. Boswell
 Paul R. Brodeur
 Gary E. Brown
 William E. Brown
 John W. Bulgar
 Jeffrey M. Camara
 Earle M. Carter, Jr.
 Ronelino T. Carter
 David J. Carvalho
 Paul E. Champagne
 Robert E. Charon
 Bradford J. Cleveland
 Raymond P. Coderre
 Peter G. Corchado
 Donald R. Correia
 Kenneth J. Correia
 Eugene Costa
 Frank Costa
 Ronald A. Costa
 Richard L. Coulombe
 Don W. Croffut
 Joseph Cruz
 Bruce A. DaRocha
 Eric J. DeMello
 Frank DeMello, Jr.
 Robert Duarte
 Roland R. Dufresne
 Roma J.G. Dussault

Edward J. Espinola, Jr.
 Peter Espinola
 Karl J. Farnworth
 John Fernandes
 Stephen Fernandes
 Andrew Ferreira
 Raymond T. Figueiredo
 Norman Fletcher
 Richard J. Flood
 Richard P. Fournier
 Theodore J. Fournier
 Robert V. Frates
 Eugene J. Gaboriault
 Joseph A. Gioiosa
 Ernest Girouard
 Albino M. Gomes
 Alfred R. Gomes
 Gary M. Gomes
 Walter M. Gomes
 Brian S. Goulart
 Billy R. Graham
 Robert Grant
 John A. Green
 Glen Grimes
 Thomas A. Hebert
 George D. Holden
 Lawrence Jacques
 Richard S. Janson, Jr.
 David H. Jennings
 Karl Kummer
 Jean Landreville
 Dennis N. Langlois
 Robert J. Lapienski
 Reginald W. Lariviere
 Paul J. Lauzon
 Paul B. Leahy
 Norman D. Leclerc
 Robert Lecomte
 Edward Leitaio
 Albert A. Leroux
 Paul M. Lestage
 Steven B. Lima
 Ronald A. Livramento
 Robert J. Lopes
 Richard E. Lord
 Louie J. Luiz
 Steven D. Macedo
 Jeffrey D. Maronn
 Richard Martin
 Orlando Martinez
 John N. McCoy

FIREFIGHTERS-FIRST GRADE

(Continued)

171

Normand R. Savoie
Roger R. Savoie
Richard J. Shea
Jeffrey P. Silva
Joseph T. Silva
Raymond Silva
Garrett W. Silvia
Brian J. Smith
Paul R. Soucy
Allen D. Souza
Donald Souza
Robert S. Spulock
Bruce C. Sturgis
henrique R. Teixeira
David S. Thadeu
William J. Theodore
George I. Thomas
Wayne M. Thomas
David R. Thronley
William Travers
Raymond Valencia
Kenneth J. Veary
Lawrence J. Weeks
William H. Whalen IV

REFIGHTERS-SECOND GRADE

REFIGHTERS- THIRD GRADE

David Krenmayer
Brian R. Swire
Arthur Tolentino

REFIGHTERS-FOURTH GRADE

John Medeiros III
Keith Vargas

REFIGHTERS-FIFTH GRADE

John Marshall
Russell Mello
Michael Riding

Fire Department

PENSIONERS

Fernando Almeida
James F. Almeida
John F. Almeida
Charles Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Milton C. Andrews
Charles J. Armanetti
Albert Arruda
Antone P. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Grover C. Barksdale
William H. Barney
Arthur G. Bastarache
Ronald Beaudoin
Ronald A. Beauregard
Louis V. Begin
Leon J. Bellavance
Mrs. helen F. Bessette
(Annuity)
Roger A. Bissonnette
Raymond Blackburn
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard
(Annuity)
Patrick S. Bociek
Armand C.J. Bonneau
Raymond Botelho
Gerald A. Bouchard
Jean E. Boucher
Armand E. Bourque
Marshall E. Branzell
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Martin D. Broadland
Hubert C. Brown
James Bruce
Roland J. Brule
William H. Burgess
Arthur B. Cabral
Daniel P. Cabral
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Roger Caplette
Joseph O.L. Charon
Mary Carroll (Annuity)
William G. Carter
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier
(Annuity)
Fred Clarkson
Leonard R. Clarkson
Frank H. Cleveland
Raymond W. Cobb
Roland J. Coderre
John T. Connor
Joseph R. Cormier
Armand S. Cote

Russell R. Crawford
Richard H. Cunha
Albert DaCosta
Edward J. Dean
James E. Dean
Ronald Dean
Alfred Debski
Charles H. Dexter
Matthew R. Dobyna
John Domingos
Desmond W. Doyle
Rene H. Drouin
Romeo W. Dupont
Frank Enos, Jr.
Jose R. Felix
Anibal Fernandes
John F. Fernandes
Manuel Ferreira
George Fonseca
Henry J. Fisher
James C. Foley
Harrison M. Francis
Theodore J. Frechette
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Arthur Furtado
Leo J. Gagnon
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Richard T. Gaughan
Roland W. Gendron
Raymond L. Giasson
Ferdinand J. Golen
Antone Gomes
George Gomes
Omer L. Granger
Kenneth M. Haddock
Albert Hall
John Harrison, Jr.
Kenneth W. Hart
Joseph Hathaway
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Frank Heyes
Henry Horrocks
Amos A. Horsfall
Ethel M. James (Annuity)
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Eugene J. Kamienski
Walter J. Kenyon
Kenneth Koroski
Armand R. Lavallee
Ernest R. Laviolette
Edward C. Leahy
Napoleon L. Leclerc

Fire Department

PENSIONERS (continued)

191

Edward A. Leblanc	Ronald Rimmer
Roland Lefebvre	Roger A. Rioux
Antone Lewis, Jr.	Harmidas Roberts
George A. Lima	George F. Roderiques
Chester Lisak	Joseph F. Roderiques
Theodore Lisak	Joaquim Roderiques
Ernest Lord	Roy R. Rodrigues
Casimir A. Malita	Leo A. Roy
Thomas J. Marginson	Edward F. Sabatowski
Stanley A. Mastey	Roger G. Sansoucy
Joseph P. Meggison	Anton Santos
Edwin P. Mello	Joseph Santos
George P. Mello	Roger J. Savoie
Robert L. Merrick	Oreste A. Savino
Irving Marsh	Robert Scully
Adrien Messier	George W. Shepley
Gerald D. Metthe	Gordon Shepley
Alfred J. Mikus	Michael P. Sherrington
Frank S. Milas	Joseph P. Silva
Arthur Millette	Kasmer Smeka
Joseph Mills	Clifford J. Snell
Alvarino Miranda	Alfred E. Sojka
Sylvester A. Mitchell	Fred R. Sowa
Charles J. Moniz	Joseph B. Sowa
Louis R. Moreau	John R. Stewardson
Nichola J. Morra	Herbert H. Stone
Milton F. Nichols	Arthur Sylvia
Manuel Nobrega	Henry J. Szynal
Herman Obidzinski	Joseph A. Tanguay
James T. O'Brien	Kenneth Taylor
John E. O'Brien	Walter H. Taylor
Joseph M. O'Brien	John J. Teixeira
Fred Osuch	Omer F. Theberge
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco	Norman Thibodeau
(Annuity)	Walter Thorpe
Albert L. Palardy	Ernest M. Torres
Thomas F. Parker, Jr.	William Travers
Paul Peitavino	Joseph Trojak
Raymond J. Picard	John E. Turgeon
Alphonse Piekut	John R. Ventura
Daniel L. Piekut	Americo Vieira
Stanley T. Pietraszek	Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Enoch A. Pigeon	Donald Whelan
Joseph Pisarczyk	Wilbur Whittaker
Gerald L. Poitras	Thomas R. Wholley
Edward A. Presby	Joseph A. Winsper
Timothy J. Quill	Henry J. Witkos
Antone Rapoza	James E. Wordell
Augustus B. Rapoza	Paul K. Winterson
Gilbert J. Rauch	Mitchell E. Wyzga
Manuel Rego	Howard M. York
George A. Reynolds	Michael A. Zych

Fire Department

201

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Kenneth V. Koróski	June 12, 1984
Roland Lefebvre	January 22, 1984
Irving Marsh	January 21, 1984
Paul Peitavino	January 9, 1984
Albert Hall	January 5, 1984
Ronald Beaudoin	October 1, 1983
Jose R. Felix	September 1, 1983
Henry Horrocks	August 1, 1983
Albert DaCosta	July 10, 1983

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Theodore Machado - Signal Maintainer

RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

Dana Theodore, Firefighter August 26, 1983

Raymond J. Medina
David A. Mello
Joseph B. Mello, Jr.
Robert W. Mendes
George Mendonca
Maurice J. Metcalfe
Robert Miranda
Peter F. Molleo
Russell W. Monteiro
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.
Robert R. Nobrega
David Norcross
Louis Paiva
Gerald J. Pimental
Dennis W. Pina
Robert Pitta
John F. Ramos
Thomas L. Rayner
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy
Franklin D. Rego
Paul R. Rioux
Lawrence L. Roy
John B. Santos
Kenneth D. Sassequil

William Medeiros

Ronald W. Auger
Paul Boucher
John V. Cabeca

Manuel Andrade
William Begin
Walter Gouveia

Paul Baillargeon
Roger Desrosiers
Steven Holzer

IN MEMORIAM

CONSTANTIN GUZAK

Pensioner

March 9, 1984

GEORGE DAUDELIN

Pensioner

June 4, 1984

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

Keven R. O'Brien

DIRECTORS

Wayne Arruda
William Darling
Richard Dias
Arnold Gibeault

Peter Heleen
Edward J. Harrington, Jr.
William Oliver
Wayne Whalley

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Gerald W. Stabell

MEMBERS

Barry Aguiar
Frank Almeida
William Almeida
Kimball Baker III
Kenneth Bertrand
Ervin Borden
Alton Braley, Sr.
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Candido Cardoza
Michael Cavanaugh
Leon Chadwick
Roger Charpentier
Paul Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
Donald E. Cote
Donald Crocker
Lawrence D. Crocker
David Dextradeur

Marcel Dumont
Steven Ellis
Michael Flannery
Robert Grenon
Rev. Thomas Harrington
John Lawton
Michael Maino
William E. Mitchell
Ralph C. Morris
Jeffrey Morse
Bruce A. Potter
Fred Prefontaine
James A. Searell
Robert Scully
Victor C. Silvia, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Peter M. Sullivan
William K. Tinkham
Paul R. Vermette
Lawrence J. Weeks

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Reverend Christopher Drew

FIRE DEPARTMENT

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

231

Box
No.

117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front St.
118	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., East of Harbor St.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., East of Harbor St.
1182	Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
121	Cliftex Corp., "B", Ruth & Abbott St.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd., East of Mott St.
124	Teledyne Rodney Metals, East Rodney French Blvd.
1241	Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponegansett St.
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
1253	Fernandes Super Market, West Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Bristol Electronics, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Penco Ind., Orchard St., & Rockdale Ave.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift St.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Morse Food Mart, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
1342	Liquor Land, Rockdale Avenue, West of Orchard St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Walecka & Sons, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Cutting Tools, Pleasant & Wing St.
1421	Commonwealth Electric, foot of Pine St.
1422	Commonwealth Electric, So. Water & Walnut St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash St.
1513	Baker Mfg., Co., 204 Court St.
1514	Fernandes Super Market, Rockdale Ave., No. of Hillman St.
1515	Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St., & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Lukes Hospital, Page & Bedford St.
1911	U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Fort Rodman at East Rodney French Blvd.
1913	Sewage Treatment Plant, Fort Rodman
1914	Child Development Complex, Fort Rodman
1915	Vocational Marine Facility, Fort Rodman
1916	Army Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc. Whalers Wharf
2112	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Way
2113	West Terminal Warehouse, MacArthur Dr. & Herman Melville Blvd.
212	Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
2121	Wamsutta Realty "A", Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
2122	Wamsutta Warehouse "B", Logan & No. Front St.
2123	Wamsutta Warehouse "A", No. Front St., North of Wamsutta St.
2124	Wamsutta Realty "B", Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
2125	Northern Electric Motor, Wamsutta St., East of Acushnet Ave.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

24

Box
No.

- 213 Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn St.
- 214 Bradford Smith Apts., Purchase & Weld St.
- 215 Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
- 216 Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 2161 Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
- 217 Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
- 2171 Mar-Lil, foot of Sawyer St.
- 221 Bishins Building, Riverside Ave.
- 2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
- 2212 American Press Building, Foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2214 Sarama Lighting, 1 Coffin Ave.
- 2215 Augat-C.M.D., 10 Coffin Ave.
- 223 Cliftex Corp., "D", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
- 2231 Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 2232 Bernco Corp., "B", Belleville Ave., No. of Belleville Rd.
- 224 Bernco Corp. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 2241 Bernco Corp., "C", Belleville Ave. & Hatch St.
- 2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
- 2243 Risdon Corp., 90 Hatch St.
- 2244 A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy St.
- 225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2251 Acushnet Co., "C", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2252 Coyne Laundries, Howard Ave. & River Rd.
- 2259 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Rte. 140
- 226 Acushnet Co., "B", Belleville Ave.
- 2261 Aerovox Corp., Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
- 227 New Bedford Gear "A", Industrial Park
- 2271 Polyply Inc., Industrial Park
- 2272 New Bedford Gear, "B", Industrial Park
- 2273 Epec, Industrial Park
- 2274 Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2275 J.C. Rhodes, P.C.I. Group, Industrial Park
- 2276 Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2277 Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2278 American Flexible Conduit, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2279 New England Plastics Co., Industrial Park
- 228 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2281 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2282 Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2283 Polaroid, Waste Treatment Building, Industrial Park
- 2284 Polaroid Storage Building, K & L, Industrial Park
- 2286 C.P. Bourg, Building, 2, Barnet & Vertente Blvds.
- 2287 Isotronics, Vertente Blvd., Industrial Park
- 2288 C.P. Bourg, Inc. Industrial Park
- 229 Allen Company, River Rd.
- 2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
- 2295 Milhench, Inc., Industrial Park
- 23 Parkwood Hospital, 4499 Acushnet Avenue
- 2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase St.
- 2312 U.S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds St.
- 2313 Cliftex Corp., Plant C, Sawyer St., West of County St.
- 232 Taber Mill Apartments, 217 Deane St.
- 2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.

Box
No.

- 233 Payne Cutlery, Phillips Ave. & Oneko Lane
- 2331 Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church St.
- 2332 My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., East of Brook St.
- 234 Friendly Fruit Inc., Purchase & Deane St.
- 235 Cliftex Corp., "A", Deane & Brook St.
- 24 Car Barn Apts., State & Weld St.
- 242 Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., West of Jean St.
- 243 N.B. Storage & Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean St.
- 244 Ruppert Brewery, Brook & Holly St.
- 245 Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 246 U.S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
- 251 Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
- 256 Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
- 257 Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta St.
- 2571 Giusti Baking Co., Warehouse & Hazard St.
- 26 Coaters Inc., "B", Nash Rd. & Brook St.
- 261 Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
- 2611 Coaters Inc., "A", Edison St., West of Brook St.
- 2612 Knapp Shoes, Brook & Belleville Rd.
- 2613 Julius Koch, USA Ltd., Church & Carlisle St.
- 2614 Milhench, 777 Church St.
- 28 Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
- 281 General Supply Co., Nauset St., West of Myrtle St.
- 2811 NHD Resnicks of Mass., Mt. Pleasant & Nauset St.
- 2812 Economy Food Mart, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 2813 Corp. Bros., Inc., Myrtle & Van Buren St.
- 2814 Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of Nauset St.
- 2815 American Flexible Co., Shawmut Ave.
- 282 Garbage Plant, Shawmut Avenue
- 2821 Colonial Air, Shawmut Avenue
- 2822 Plumbers Training School, 1852 Shawmut Avenue
- 29 Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 291 J.I. Paulding, Kings Highway
- 2911 Kings Department Store, Kings Highway
- 292 Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey St.
- 3 Lunds Corner
- 31 Acushnet Avenue & Wood St.
- 311 Acushnet Avenue & Perry St.
- 3111 St. Josephs School, Ingraham St.
- 312 Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
- 313 Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 315 Howard & Belleville Avenues
- 3151 Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
- 3152 Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 3153 Acushnet Convenience Center, Acushnet Avenue, South of Harwich St.
- 316 Belleville Avenue & Covell St.
- 317 Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
- 3171 Ritas Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
- 318 Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
- 319 Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 323 Arlington & Clifford St.
- 324 Shaw & Concord St.
- 325 Arlington & Query St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

26

Box
No.

326	Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
3261	Central Ave. & Brook St.
327	Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon St.
3322	Carlisle & Church St.
3323	Church & Wood St.
3325	Fairhaven Saving Bank, Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Church St.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford St.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood St.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle St.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
36	N.B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & Kings Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
37	Harwich & Conduit St.
371	Wood & Felton St.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	Jireh Swift School, Lunds Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry St.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry St.
3723	St. Mary School, Illinois St., West of Pine Grove St.
3724	Metcalf & Appleton St.
373	Branscomb & Orleans St.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn St.
3762	Oliver & Brockton St.
3763	Lynn & Hawes St.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver St.
3765	Regional Voke High, Ashley blvd., North of Menton St.
38	Acushnet & Sassaquin Ave.
381	Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
3812	Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland St.
3814	Harbor Inc. Sassaquin, 1523 Sassaquin Ave.
382	Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rd.
3822	Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Dr.
3826	Longview Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3827	Birchwood Dr. & Ivy Rd.
3828	Holly Tree Lane & Hillcrest Rd.
383	Acushnet Ave. & White St.
3831	Laurelwood Dr. & Cottonwood Rd.

Box
No.

3832 Briarwood Drive & Blaze Road
3834 Pulaski School, Braley Road
3835 Phillips Rd., So. of Braley Rd.
3836 Heritage Green, Phillips Rd.
384 Nyes Lane & Acushnet Ave.
385 Acushnet Avenue & Forbes St.
386 Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
3861 Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
3862 Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863 Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
3864 Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
3865 Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
3866 Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
3867 Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
3868 Morton Ave. & Hanover St.
387 Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
3871 St. Theresa Church, Acushnet Ave. , so. of Dewey St.
3872 Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
3873 Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
3874 Becket & Adelaide St.
3875 Evergreen Park Housing, Church St.
388 Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
3881 Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
3882 Acushnet Ave. & Balls Corner
3883 Little Peoples College, Acushnet Ave. & Glen St.
39 Sassaquin Nursing Home, 4586 Acushnet Avenue
4 Tinkham & North Front St.
41 Hathaway & Diman St.
411 Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
4111 Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman St.
4114 Immaculate Conception School, Davis St., west of Diman St.
412 Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
413 Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
4131 Phillips Ave. School, Ashley Blvd.
4141 My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
415 Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
416 Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
42 Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
421 Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211 St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
423 Holly & North Front St.
4231 Bordens Rooms, Sawyer St., East of Belleville Ave.
43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
432 Cedar Grove & North Front St.
4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
433 Old Home Bakery, Washburn St.
434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
435 Hicks & North Front St.
441 Brook & Earle St.
442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
451 Mt. Vernon & Highland St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

28

Box No.	
4511	Holy Name Parish Center, Mt. Vernon & Mt. Pleasant St.
452	Mt. Pleasant & Peckham St.
453	Summer & Adams St.
454	Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer St.
4541	Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer St.
455	Presidential Heights, Summer St.
4553	Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
46	Sawyer & County St.
461	Coggeshall & Reynolds St.
4611	Hayden-McFadden School, Cedar Grove & County St.
4612	Hillside Court Hoursing, Coggeshall & Reynolds St.
4613	Clean Rentals, Coggeshall & County St.
462	Purchase & Cedar Grove St.
4621	Purchase & Weld St.
464	Summer & Clark St.
47	Purchase & Linden St.
471	County & Linden St.
4711	Kinyon Campbell School, County & Linden St.
4712	Dawson Building, Purchase & Linden St.
472	Summer & Durfee St.
473	Highland & Durfee St.
48	Shawmut Ave. & Durfee St.
482	Shawmut Ave. & Mt. Vernon St.
4821	Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
4822	Kristen Beth Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
4823	Easton & Townsend St.
4824	Loftus & Ayer St.
4826	Potter & Hathaway Blvd.
484	Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4841	Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
4842	Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
492	Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
4921	Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
4922	Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
4923	Roseanne & Gardner St.
4924	Roseanne & Oakdale St.
4925	Carriage Drive & Bayberry Rd.
4926	Carriage Drive & Rockway St.
4927	Oakdale & West Hill Rd.
494	Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4941	Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
4942	Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
5	Parker Street School, Summer St.
51	County & Pope St.
511	Hazard & State St.
5121	Purchase & Wamsutta St.
513	Purchase & Franklin St.
5131	Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
514	Purchase & Willis St.
5141	Francis P. Memorial Hospital, Pleasant & Willis St.
5142	Savoy Nursing Home, Campbell & County St.
5143	County & Smith St.
515	Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

291

Box	
No.	
5156	Hillman St. & Herman Melville Blvd.
5157	Frionor Kitchens, Herman Melville Blvd., ft. of Hillman St.
5161	City Hall Annex West, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
5162	City Hall Annex East, Purchase & Maxfield Sts.
517	Sycamore & State Sts.
5171	Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
5172	Penton Apts., Hillman & Foster Sts.
52	Richmond & Austin Sts.
521	Shawmut Ave. & Maitland Sts.
5211	Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
522	Cottage & Robeson Sts.
5221	Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
523	Summer & Robeson Sts.
5231	County & Merrimac Sts.
524	Cedar & Locust Sts.
525	Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
5251	Parker & Caroline Sts.
526	Chestnut & Willis Sts.
527	Cedar & Smith Sts.
5271	Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
5272	West End Day Nursery of N.B., Cedar & Maxfield Sts.
53	Kempton & Cottage Sts.
531	Kempton & Chancery Sts.
5311	New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
5312	United Front Homes, Ash & Kempton Sts.
532	Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321	St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
5322	New Bedford Boy's Club, North & Jenney Sts.
5323	Dyl-Chem Inc., North & Lindsey St.
533	Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331	Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
5333	Keith Jr. High School, Hathaway Blvd. & Summit St.
5334	New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
534	Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
5341	Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
5343	Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
5344	Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
5345	Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346	Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
5347	Faimount & Alva Sts.
536	Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361	Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362	Kempton & Brownell Ave.
5363	Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
5364	Shaw Plaza, State Rd.
5411	Melville Towers, foot of North St.
543	Fish Island
5431	Pope's Island
544	Rodman & Front Sts.
545	City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
546	Union St. & Frontage Rd.
551	County & Maxfield Sts.
5511	County & Hillman Sts.
552	County & Kempton St.
5521	Bedford Towers, Summer & Kempton Sts.
5523	Holy Family School, Summer & Mill Sts.
5524	St. Lawrence Church, North & Summer St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

30

5525	Carney Academy, Summer & Elm Sts.
5526	King Village, East, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
5527	King Village, West, Cottage & Kempton Sts.
553	Pleasant & High Sts.
5531	Third District Court, Middle & So. Sixth Sts.
5532	New Bedford Hotel Apts., Pleasant and High Sts.
5534	Bank of Boston, Pleasant & Elm Sts.
5537	Elm St. Garage, South Second & Elm Sts.
5538	Federal Bldg. So. Sixth & Elm Sts.
554	Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541	W.T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542	Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
5544	Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
5546	Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
5547	N.B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556	William & North Sixth Sts.
5561	Cummings Building, William St.
5562	Merchants Baybank Building, William St.
5563	Purchase & William Sts.
5564	Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
5565	Bank of Boston, 572 Pleasant St.
5566	Mechanic's Square Apartments, No. Sixth & Elm St.
557	County & Morgan Sts.
5571	Summer & Middle Sts.
5572	Rodrigues Administration Bldg., County & Morgan Sts.
5573	Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
5574	17 Seventh St. 7th & Spring Sts.
5575	Market Ministry, 60 Eighth St., No. of Union St.
56	Union & Eighth St.
561	Union & Purchase Sts.
5611	Jacques Plaza, 222 Union St.
5612	Star Store, Union St.
5613	Keystone Building, Union St.
5614	Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
5615	Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
5616	Vera Building, Union St.
5617	First National Bank, Union & Pleasant St.
562	William & North Second St.
5621	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
5622	Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
5623	Seaman's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
5624	N.B. Institution for Savings, William & So. Second Sts.
5625	Rodman Candle Works, Rodman & No. Water Sts.
5626	Plumbers Landing, So. Water & Commercial St.
563	Union & Water Sts.
5632	Union & South Second Sts.
57	Cottage & North Sts.
5711	New Bedford Skill Center, Hillman & Ash St.
572	Hillman & Park Sts.
5721	St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
573	Park & Smith Sts.
5731	Smith St. Center
581	Union & Ash Sts.
582	Union & Ocean Sts.
583	Union & Rounds Sts.
59	Cottage & Court Sts.
591	Court & Park Sts.
5911	E.R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
592	Court & James St.

Box
No.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

311

593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
594 Court & Reed Sts.
595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
6 Pleasant & School Sts.
61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
611 South Second & School Sts.
6111 YMCA, Union & South Water Sts.
6112 Olympia Towers, Purchase & Spring Sts.
6113 South Second & Madison Sts.
6114 Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
612 Walnut & South Water Sts.
6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
6122 Bourne Counting House, Homer's Wharf & MacArthur Dr.
613 Animal Rescue League, MacArthur Dr., South of Pine St.
6131 Maritime Stevedores, MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
614 MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
6141 New Bedford Seafood Co-Op, Howland St.
6142 Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.
615 Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
6151 St. James & St. John School, Purchase & Wing St.
616 Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
6161 Hope Apts., 499 Purchase St. No. of Russell St.
6162 County & Allen Sts.
6163 St. John Academy, Orchard St.
6165 Swain School, Rodman Building, County & Cherry Sts.
617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6171 Blair House
6172 Roosevelt Apartments
6173 Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
6176 W.L.N.E. Television Inc., County & Spring St.
62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
622 Ward & Bay Sts.
623 Allen & Page Sts.
624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
6241 Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reeds Sts.
625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
63 Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
631 Moreland Terrace & Page St.
6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St.
6313 Harbor Residential, Maple & Atlantic St.
632 Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east
of Tremont St.
633 Ryan & Brownell Sts.
634 Carroll & Reed Sts.
635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
636 Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
6364 Burns & Carroll Sts.
64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
6411 Winchester Apts., Cottage St., So. of Union St.
642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Box No.	
643	Arnold & Rotch Sts.
644	Arnold & Reed Sts.
7	Howland & South Second Sts.
71	Purchase & South Sts.
7113	MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
7114	MacArthur Drive & South St.
7115	Conway & Cape Sts.
7116	South & Hassey Sts.
712	Potomska & South Second Sts.
7121	Gomes School, So. Second & Grinnell Sts.
7122	Shuster Corp. Wright & Hassey Sts.
713	Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
7131	Kennedy Center, Blackmer & So. Second Sts.
714	South Water & Blackmer Sts.
7141	Orpheum Apts., Water St., No. of Cove St.
715	South Water & Division Sts.
716	South Water & Cove Sts.
717	Cove & Viall Sts.
72	County & Grinnell Sts.
721	Rockland & Hall Sts.
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland St.
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Casa Da Saudade Library, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.
7241	Jouvette Garden Apts., Jouvette St. & County St.
725	County & Cove Sts.
726	W/W Storage & Moving, So. First St., No. of Cove St.
727	Copeland Apts., Purchase, No. of Rivet St.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fair Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J.B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	Regina Pacis Center, Rivet & Hyacinth St.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Road & Rockdale Ave.
7362	Padanaram Avenue, south of Cove Road
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Ave. 7 Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
811	Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
812	Brock Ave. & Calumet St.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- 813 Brock Ave. & Butler St.
- 8131 Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
- 8132 Butler & Swan Sts.
- 8133 Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
- 8134 Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
- 814 Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
- 8142 John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
- 815 Brock Ave. & David St.
- 8161 St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
- 817 Tripp Towers, Ruth St. & E. Rodney French Blvd.
- 82 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
- 821 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
- 8211 Hazelwood Community Center, Brock Ave. South of Valentine St.
- 822 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
- 8222 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
- 8223 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
- 83 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
- 831 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
- 8312 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
- 8313 Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
- 8314 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
- 8315 Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 19 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 6:30 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — No school for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7 ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to General Alarm fire.

Fire Department

3

ANNUAL REPORT

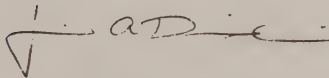
New Bedford Fire Department, submitting the Annual Report for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 1984

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 14, 1985

Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Davidian". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J" and a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS



July 1, 1983 -- June 30, 1984

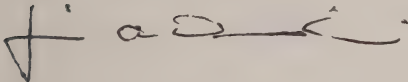
ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Health, submitting Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1983, to June 30, 1984.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 11, 1985
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Janice A. Davidian', written in a cursive style.

City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Members of the City Council

Pursuant to provision of Section 28, Chapter III (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department from July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman
DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, D.M.D.
ALICE T. FRIAS

STATISTICAL TABLES

INDEX

TITLE	TABLE
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Environmental Sanitation Division	
Environmental Inspections	4
Foods Condemned	5
Permits Issued	6
Vector Control	7
Division of Minimum Housing Standards	
Inspections	8
Milk Division and Laboratory	
Licenses Issued	9
Records of Farms, Milk Dealers and Inspections	10
Dairy Products	11
Water Samples	12
Food and Other Samples	13
Biological Station	14
Public Health Nursing	
School Health Program	15
Home Visits - Child Health	16
Communicable Diseases	17
Well Child Clinic	18
Immunizations and Tests at Well Child Clinic	19
Senior Health Counselling	20
Tuberculin Tests by Nursing Division	21
Influenza Clinics	22
Tuberculosis Control	
Services	23
Clinic Activities	24
Aliens	25
Mantoux Tests	26
Chemotherapy	27
Pharmacy	28
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	29
Reportable Diseases	30
Death Statistics	31
Deaths by Age Groups	32
International List of Causes of Deaths	33
Ten Leading Causes of Deaths	34
Infant Deaths	35
Infant Deaths by Cause	36
Dental Division	
Program Statistics	37

FOR 1984 - 1985

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman
David F. Constantine, D.M.D.
Alice T. Frias

ADMINISTRATION

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Assistant Director of Public Health
Lorette C. Viens, Principal Clerk/Typist
Lillian Gordon, Senior Clerk/Typist
Dorothy Kelley, Senior Clerk/Typist

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Henry Gongola, Building Custodian
Michael C. Medeiros, Building Custodian

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE

Rosemarie Carlisle, R.D.H.
Carol Ann Sherman, Dental Assistant

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Raymond Belanger, Chief Sanitarian
William Blackburn, Sanitarian
Robert Dolak, Sanitarian
Lynne Jachna, Sanitarian
Barry Sylvia, Sanitarian
William Mitchell, Sanitarian
Habee Constantine, Sanitary Inspector
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk/Typist

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Bernard G. Cambra, R.S., M.T., Supervising Laboratory Technician
Alan Metro, B.S., Milk Inspector, Sanitarian
Wayne R. Perry, B.S., Laboratory Technician
Viola Severino, Senior Clerk/Typist

MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Austin J. Bettencourt, Senior Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Code Enforcement Inspector
Antone Catarino, Code Enforcement Inspector
William J. Rolli, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph W. Melanson, Code Enforcement Inspector
Lucien Vanasse, Code Enforcement Inspector
Rosa DeBurgo, Senior Clerk/Typist

CLINICS AND NURSING SERVICES

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Tuberculosis Clinic Physician
Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D., Pediatric Clinic Physician
Anne D. Saunders, M.D., School Physician
Mary L. Neves, R.N., B.S., Director of Nurses
Carol Metro, R.N., Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
Catherine Neenan, R.N., Tuberculosis Clinic Nurse
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Carol Medeiros, X-Ray Technician
Mary Galvin, Senior Clerk/Typist
Lillian Goes, Clerk/Typist
Therese Boucher, Clerk/Typist
Dorothy Moniz, Public Health Aide
Gilbert Cabral, Public Health Aide
Karen Rose, Public Health Aide

FIELD NURSING SERVICES

Mary L. Neves, R.N., B.S., Director of Nurses
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.
Judith J. Hart, R.N.
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.
Linda F. Medeiros, Clerk/Typist

CONSULTANTS

to

the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Dr. Harry Ainsworth	Pathology and Bacteriology
Dr. Stanton Belinkoff	Respiratory Care
Dr. Paul Chervinsky	Air Pollution and Allergies
Dr. H. R. Chowdri	Infectious Disease
Dr. Ambrose Finnell	Radiation
Dr. Robert Greene	Oncology

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

INTRODUCTION

Since September 1, 1984 I have been in charge of the New Bedford Department of Health replacing Mrs. Mary Leahy who retired at the end of August 1984 after doing such splendid job for many years. She well deserves all kinds of accolades and thanks from the city which she served so well.

The past is the past; let us look to the future. Health and education are the two main pillars of any civilized society.

In our city the School Department has the best. The Health Department so far is doing quite well considering the meager resources and the poor installations and the rather obsolete buildings they are using. The Department is spread around four buildings, one of them dating before 1900 and another one from early 1910. Some of their installations are deplorable to say the least. There is duplication of personnel; there is the necessity to use messengers; supervision from the director's office is almost impossible; the expenses with heating, furnaces and electricity is quite high and difficult to control, etc.

The idea of unification is not new. One of the best directors of health this city ever had, Mr. Alphege Landreville, almost obtained a building, brand new, for the whole department. Unfortunately he failed on his objective.

We hope to unify the department services and then give the best to the public and to the taxpayers.

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D.
Acting Director
Assistant Director of Public Health

Table 1

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>		<u>EXPENDITURES</u>		<u>PER</u>
	Salaries & Wages	General Expenses	Total	<u>CAPITA</u> <u>COST</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS</u>				
Administration	\$53,864.92	\$ 5,973.94	\$59,838.86	\$.578
Building Maintenance	12,222.63	-	12,222.63	.118
Dental Educational Program	18,697.07	1,513.36	20,210.43	.195
Environmental Health	80,229.54	4,499.30	84,728.84	.818
Laboratory	54,980.33	5,069.37	60,049.70	.580
Lead Paint Poisoning Program	-	347.65	347.65	.003
Minimum Housing	71,822.85	3,778.65	75,601.50	.730
Public Health Nursing	96,059.84	11,606.26	107,666.10	1.040
Tuberculosis Control	68,349.44	2,707.96	71,057.40	.687
Vector Control	14,268.87	1,345.86	15,614.73	.151
Longevity	3,225.00	-	3,225.00	.031
Total	\$473,720.39	\$ 36,842.35	\$510,562.84	\$4.931
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>				
Premature Infants	-	\$ 3,567.20	\$ 3,567.20	\$.035
Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-
Total	-	\$ 3,567.20	\$ 3,567.20	\$.035
GRAND TOTAL	\$473,720.49	\$ 40,409.55	\$514,130.04	\$4.966

Table 2

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</u>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	\$ 26,154.05	\$.253
T.B.Clinic and Program- Participation by other Towns	-	-
State Grant	12,526.15	.121
Immunization Clinic	4,708.50	.045
Influenza Immunization Program	3,003.00	.029
Smallpox and Cholera Vaccinations	-	-
Community Development Health Projects	-	-
Total	\$ 46,391.70	\$.448
<u>HOSPITALIZATION</u>		
Premature Infants	-	-
Total	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 46,391.70	\$.448

Table 3

RECAPITULATION
ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSE- MENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Services	\$4,931	\$.448	\$4.483
Hospitalization	.035	-	.035
Total	\$4.966	\$.448	\$4.518

Table 4

ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTIONS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

	<u>Initial Inspections</u>	<u>Rechecks</u>
Animal complaints	153	126
Bakeries	89	87
Bottling Plants	7	1
Business Establishments	22	3
Cellars	49	45
Cold Storage Plants	4	1
Conv. Nursg. & Rest Homes	1	1
Court Action	67	10
Disposal Unit (Garbage, Offal)	115	75
Dwelling Unit	279	182
Fish Processing Plants	21	19
Food Service Establishments	931	619
Food Store (Retail)	506	225
Industrial Plants	4	6
Junk/Yard/Vacant Lots	312	714
Pollution - Air & Water	35	54
Private Sewage Facilities	12	9
Rodent & Insect Complaints	286	475
Schools	32	7
Structures	8	9
Swimming Pools	10	4
Trailer Camps	2	1
Vendor - Mobile Units	87	28

Table 5

FOODS CONDEMNED

Fish Fillets	300 lbs.
Candy	3 bags
Cereal	3 boxes
Silmo Syrup	21 bottles

Table 6

PERMITS ISSUED

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Bakeries	44
Bottling	4
Burial	1371
Catering	16
Food Service Establishment	395
Food Service Itinerant	80
Funeral Directors	31
Garbage, Offal	16
Massage	4
Massage Parlors	1
Milk	356
Retail Food Establishment	204
Stables	0
Swimming Pools	6
Trailer Camp	3

Table 7

VECTOR CONTROL

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Initial Inspections

331

Reinspections

826

THIRD DISTRICT COURT

Hearings

77

Prosecutions

27

Table 8

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

ANNUAL REPORT

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

SYSTEMATIC INSPECTIONS	
Units:	14
Structures:	8
# OF VIOLATIONS FOUND:	2
Units in Violations:	2
FOUND IN COMPLIANCE:	
Units:	12
Structures:	6
INCOMPLETE INSPECTIONS	
Structures:	7
RECALL INSPECTIONS	
Total:	2053
# OF COMPLIANCES ON	
RECALLS:	1934
COMPLAINTS	
INVESTIGATED: Total:	466
REHAB'D UNITS: Total:	214
COURT CASES: Total:	79
APPEALS TO BOARD OF	
HEALTH:	4

Table 9

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

LICENSES ISSUED FOR ONE YEAR IN CITY

Milk and Cream Vehicle Dealers	7
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Wholesale	0
Ice Cream and/or Frozen Dessert Retail	12
Disposal Works Construction	6
Disposal Works Installer's Permits	7

*LICENSES ISSUED FOR FIVE YEARS

Milk and Cream Vehicle Licenses in effect 1984 - 1989	0
---	---

*Section 41A of Chapter 94 of the General Laws, as inserted by Chapter 136 of the Acts of 1976.

Table 10

RECORD OF FARMS

Farms in business, June 30, 1984	80
Cows involved in area farms	5782
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herds	280

RECORD OF MILK DEALERS

Brand names covered by licensed dealers	40
Selling acidophilus milk	2
Selling homogenized V.D. milk pasteurized	19
Selling homogenized milk pasteurized	2
Selling creamline milk pasteurized	1
Selling skim milk pasteurized	12
Selling low fat milk pasteurized	12
Selling 99% fat free milk pasteurized	4
Selling 2% low fat milk pasteurized	4
Selling fat free milk pasteurized	2
Selling chocolate beverages pasteurized	7
Selling coffee beverages pasteurized	6
Selling chocolate milk pasteurized	4
Selling coffee milk pasteurized	1
Selling half and half milk pasteurized	11
Selling light cream pasteurized	11
Selling medium cream pasteurized	9
Selling heavy cream pasteurized	9
Selling ultra pasteurized creams	9
Milk dealers' licenses revoked	0
Pasteurization plants serving city	21

RECORD OF INSPECTIONS

Milk pasteurization plants	23
Frozen dessert plants	85
Dairy farms	170
Miscellaneous	410
Septic systems	35
Completed septic systems	1

Table 11

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

DAIRY

Milk

Total number of official samples tested		368
Total number of unofficial samples tested for dealers		3
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	115	
Total number of violations found	148	

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	65
Coliform	38
Standard plate count	44
Inhibitor	1

Raw Milk

Total number of official samples tested		75
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	25	
Total number of violations found	25	

Violations	Number found
Whiteside (Mastitis)	6
Standard plate count	19

Goat's Milk

Total number of unofficial samples tested		1
---	--	---

Milk Beverages

Total number of official samples tested		72
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	32	
Total number of violations found	44	

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	20
Coliform	8
Standard plate count	14
Inhibitor	2

Cream

Total number of official samples tested			27
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations		8	
Total number of violations found	6		

Violations	Number found
Butterfat	2
Standard plate count	3
Coliform	1

Half and Half

Total number of official samples tested			29
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations		1	
Total number of violations found	2		

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	1
Coliform	1

Egg Nog

Total number of official samples tested			11
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations		2	
Total number of violations found	2		

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	2

Cheese

Total number of official samples tested			10
Total number of official samples exceeding regulation		6	
Total number of violations found	6		

Violations	Number found
Coliform	6

Frozen Dessert

Total number of official samples tested		82
Total number of official samples exceeding regulations	32	
Total number of violations found	38	

Violations	Number found
Standard plate count	12
Coliform	25
Inhibitor	1

Table 12

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

WATER

City Distribution

Total number of samples analysed	1190	*
Total number of samples exceeding standards	0	

*Does not include Little Quittacas and High Hill

Total number Little Quittacas samples analysed	49
Total number High Hill control samples analysed	205

Opening of Water Mains and/or Local Problem Surveys

Total number of samples analysed	232
----------------------------------	-----

Beach

Total number of samples tested (Summer 1983)	222
--	-----

Well

Total number of samples analysed for bacteriological standards	83
Total number of samples analysed for fecal coliform	13
Total number of samples analysed for nitrates	9
Total number of samples analysed for salinity	1

Heavy Metals

Total number of samples analysed for lead	3
---	---

Samples from sources "Tributary" to water supply

Total number of samples analysed	229
----------------------------------	-----

Seal Pond (Buttonwood Park Zoo)

Total number of samples analysed for bacteria	50
Total number of samples analysed for chlorine	46

Miscellaneous

Total number of samples analysed	25
----------------------------------	----

Table 13

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

OTHER

Foodstuffs

Total number of samples analysed		133
Total number of samples exceeding standards	108	
Total number of unofficial samples analysed		2

Swabbing of Food Service Establishments

Total number of samples analysed		8
Total of samples exceeding standards	2	

Shellfish

Total number of official samples analysed		309
---	--	-----

Miscellaneous Microscopic

Total number of samples analysed		12
----------------------------------	--	----

Blood Samples Taken for Lead Poisoning Prevention

Total number of samples taken		15
-------------------------------	--	----

Mycobacteria

Total number of sputa analysed		88
Total number containing Tuberculosis	5	

Surrounding Communities

Total beach samples for town of Acushnet (Summer 1983)		9
Total water samples for town of Acushnet		121
Total beach samples for town of Dartmouth (Summer 1983)		45
Total environmental samples for town of Dartmouth		343
Total foodstuff samples for town of Dartmouth		2

Table 14

Biological Station

Total number of vaccine dispensed:

Poliovirus		13,240
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)		3,400
Diphtheria, Pertussis & Tetanus (DPT)	10 doses per vial	12,790
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoids (TD)	10 doses per vial	8,220
Tetanus Toxoid	10 doses per vial	1,810
Immune Serum Globulin	vial	296
Tetanus Immune Globulin	vial	62
Typhoid	10 doses per vial	90
Influenza virus	doses	3,455
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	50 doses per vial	6,650
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	10 doses per vial	490

Total number of miscellaneous supplies dispensed:

Measles, Mumps & Rubella Diluents	3,400
Throat Culture Kits	516
Wasserman Kits	216

Table 15

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM

SEPTEMBER 1983 - JUNE 1984

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS UNDER SUPERVISION: 10

		<u>NUMBER OF PUPILS</u>
Elementary	6	1711
High	1	224
Nursery	3	65
	<u>10</u>	<u>2000</u>

AUDIOMETER TESTS

Number tested	1934
Initial group failures	116
Final individual failures	40
Referrals sent out	24
Correct referrals	13
Seen by ear specialist	12
Seen by general practitioner	9
Already under care	13
No follow-up	6
No treatment	6
Have appointments	1

MASSACHUSETTS VISION TEST

Number tested	1928
Number failing test	189
Final individual failures	134
Referrals sent out	104
Correct referrals	78
Already under care	57
No follow-up	6
No treatment	9
Have appointments	9

TOTAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

School physician	304
Private physician	304
Physical for athletes	
School	57
Private	4
Referred by school physician	19
Referrals followed-up	13
Urinalysis done	361
Blood pressure done	361
Blood pressure re-checks	22

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM (continued)

HEIGHT AND WEIGHT CHECKS	1665
HEAD CHECKS	2053
CASES OF PEDICULOSIS	1

POSTURAL SCREENING

Number screened	779
Individual failures	60
Number referred	14
Referrals sent out	21
Correct referrals	5
Normal exam	220
Seen by general practitioner	7
Seen by specialist	19
Already under care	29
No follow-up	5
No treatment	1
Have appointments	9

TYPES OF REFERRALS

Wax in ears	10
Fluid both ears	2
Foreign body in ear	0
Wax and pus in ear	0
Cavities	1
Overweight	1
Undescended testes	1
Heart murmur	2
Tilt to spine	2
Severe lung congestion	0
Wash	5
Throat Infection	1
Breast Cyst	1
Rash	1

CORE EVALUATIONS	8
PUPILS EXCLUDED FROM SCHOOL	413
NURSE STUDENT COUNSELING	4118
NURSE TEACHER CONFERENCES	1365
NURSE PARENT COMMUNICATIONS	1944
GROUP HEALTH COUNSELING	120
FIRST AID	1649

Table 16

HOME VISITS BY NURSES - CHILD HEALTH SUPERVISION

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Under age 1	1567
1 year old - 5 years old	1483
Over 5 years old	548
No Response	319
Moved	<u>332</u>
Total Visits:	4249

Table 17
 COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
 July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

<u>DISEASE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
Bacterial Meningitis	3
Haemophilus Influenza Meningitis	2
H. Flu Meningitis	2
Meningococcemia	1
Pneumococcal Meningitis	1
Streptococcus Pneumonia Meningitis	1
Campylobacter Enteritis	1
Hepatitis	3
Hepatitis A	3
Hepatitis B	24
Salmonella	19
Salmonella "B" Enteritis	1
Gastroenteritis Salmonella	1
Salmonellosis	1
	<hr/>
	TOTAL: 63

Table 18

WELL CHILD CLINIC

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

	INFANTS	NEW*	1-4 YEARS	5 & OVER	TOTALS
SCHEDULED	647	197	1095	85	1827
ATTENDED	552	197	906	76	1534
ABSENT	95	0	189	9	293

TOTAL CLINICS HELD: 205

*New clients in this Program (included in totals)

Table 19
WELL CHILD CLINIC

IMMUNIZATIONS

	1st shots only	2nd, 3rd, or boosters	Totals
DPT	88	487	575
OPV	88	351	439
MMR	114	0	114
TINE	144	185	329
MANTOUX	0	1	1

TESTS

Hemoglobin	MALES: 432						FEMALES: 340	
Age:	1 yr. & under	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals
	147	121	143	97	105	69	90	772

Lead	MALES: 395						FEMALES: 291	
Age:	1 yr. & under	18 mos.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	repeats	Totals
	136	115	133	96	102	71	33	686

	MALES:		FEMALES		Totals
Hearing	67		53		120
Vision	66		46		112
Blood Pressure	78		63		141
Urinalysis	139		100		239

PHYSICALS FOR SCHOOL	MALES 62	FEMALES 38	100
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY PHYSICIAN			595
NUMBER OF PHYSICALS BY P.N.P.			801

Table 20

SENIOR HEALTH COUNSELING

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

A total of 51 clinics were held at three (3) different sites with 444 patients given services. A total of 135 males and 309 females were seen.

Senior Citizens were serviced at the following locations:

Mt. Carmel Church Basement -12 clinics-111 patients-48 males-63 females

North End Community Center - Health Department

27 clinics-233 patients-57 males-176 females

West End Central Center - 12 clinics-100 patients-30 males-70 females

Table 21

NURSING DIVISION - TUBERCULIN TESTS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u># GIVEN</u>
September 27, 1983	Greater New Bedford Vocational Regional Technical High School	Mantoux	143
February 28, 1984	Harbor Inc. - Residential	Mantoux	19

Table 22

INFLUENZA CLINICS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHOTS GIVEN</u>
October 3, 1983	St. Mary's School	674
October 4, 1983	New Bedford Hotel Apartments	504
October 5, 1983	Buttonwood Community Center	609
October 6, 1983	Hazelwood Community Center	285
October 7, 1983	St. Anthony's Church Basement	316
October 19, 1983	Bayberry Community Center	51
October 25, 1983	St. Anthony's Church Basement	115
October 26, 1983	Moose Hall	<u>203</u>
		TOTAL: 2757
Shut-Ins	(All Districts)	<u>87</u>
		TOTAL: 2844
Public Health Clinic - 360 Coggeshall Street		<u>158</u>
Total Flu Shots Given By Nursing Division:		3002

Table 23

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

The New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Services were established for the early detection and control of Tuberculosis and for the protection and improvement of the health of citizens of New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Rochester, and Mattapoisett.

The functions of Tuberculosis Control emanate from the Authority of Chapter III of the General Laws of 1964. The Rate Setting Commission provides reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the salaries, wages and certain general expenses as provided by the new tuberculosis out-patient services rates. This new program was initiated July 1, 1975. An Amendment was filed by the Rate Setting Commission for the new rates, an increase of approximately fifteen (15) percent overall for this department.

The Tuberculosis program has the following elements:

- a. A screening program which involves Mantoux testing of each individual who is refitted or who requests a Mantoux test for any reason (food handlers, school personnel, etc.);
- b. New Patient workups and referrals conducted by the physician and/or nurse;
- c. Chest x-ray of patients with positive tuberculin skin tests and a prescribed chemoprophylaxis;
- d. Consultations with private patients;
- e. Inservice training.

Rate setting schedule:

Individual rate Factors are divided into three groups:

Rate-schedule A-Diagnosis and treatment	Total	416
Rate-schedule B-Prophylaxis and follow-up	Total	141
Rate-schedule C-Certification examinations	Total	70

Daily records are kept of each of the above rates and monthly reports are comprised of these and sent to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health for reimbursement to the New Bedford Health Department.

Consultation with private patients:

Drugs can only be dispensed to those patients who are registered at the Clinic and seen by the clinic physician agreeing to the provision of drugs on request of the private physician who will retain primary charge of the patient.

According to the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter III, Section III, every new case of confirmed or suspected Tuberculosis must be reported to the local health department. Reporting of the characteristics of cases, such as age, sex, race and form of disease is essential to the conduct of the T.B. Control program at local, state and national levels and for the evaluation of Magnitude and distribution of the Tuberculosis program.

As of July 1, 1977 a revised form of reportable TB cases was instituted. All active cases are now reported as Classification III, TB infection with disease. The site of disease must be specified.

Total cases reported	- 22
New cases	- 21

Source of reports:	
TB Clinic	- 12
Private M.D./Hospital	- 10

New Cases:

Total Males (Class III)	
Form of Disease	- 15
Pulmonary	
Ages - 30, 31, 31, 34, 40, 42, 46, 55, 57, 58, 68, 84	
Extra Pulmonary	
Ages - 59 (Genatouring)	
22, 59 (Pleural nodal)	

Total Females (Class III)	- 7
Form of Disease	
Pulmonary	
Ages - 60, 61, 63, 63, 67, 79	
Extra Lymphademopathy	
Age - 73	

Treatment location of Patients

Home	- 12
St. Luke's Hospital	- 5
Massachusetts General Hospital	- 1
Mattapan Laboratory	- 1
Middlesex County Hospital	- 2

Deceased

Males Ages 31, 55

Female age 73

Total - 284

A Clinic history is done on a new patient of an individual exhibiting a positive tuberculin test at the request of the clinic physician. This history aids in the diagnosis and determining course of chemotherapy or chemoprophylaxis.

REPORT OF TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

[illegible]

Table 25

ALIENS

An alien is a person who recently entered the United States and is referred to the local health officer because x-ray shows findings consistent with Tuberculosis.

An alien is referred to the New Bedford Tuberculosis Control Service by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health because the alien plans to make his residence in the greater New Bedford area and the follow-up required will be done by the New Bedford Tuberculosis Service.

Six (6) Aliens entered during the period from July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Male	-	4			
Female	-	2	New Bedford		
Total	-	6	6		
	Ages:		<u>20 - 30</u>	<u>31 - 40</u>	<u>51 - 72</u>
Male			2	1	1
Female			1	1	
<hr/>					
Total			3	2	1

Table 26

MANTOUX TESTING

Mantoux tests for health cards are issued for the following:

Retests	School personnel
Contacts	Nursing Home personnel
Aliens	Associates
Foodhandlers	Other

Aliens

Mantoux tests are done as routine follow-up in accordance with immigration regulations.

Foodhandlers

The Board of Health in New Bedford and the surrounding communities recommend that all foodhandlers have a Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Schools

Mantoux testing is provided in accordance with Chapter 71, Section 55B of the Massachusetts General Laws. This requires that all persons employed in providing services to children and young persons in schools and institutions of higher learning have examination to determine the presence or absence of TB. This law states that school personnel be tested not more than 90 days prior to employment.

Nursing Home

Under the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, the bureau of health for licensing long-term care facilities requires a Mantoux test or chest x-ray for the pre-employment examination which must be repeated every two (2) years to determine the presence or absence of TB.

Other Mantoux Tests

Mantoux testing is available to any individual, or at the request of a physician.

Table 27

CHEMOTHERAPY

Drug therapy is prescribed for patients with Tuberculosis or related pathology and prophylactic treatment to selected contacts, associates, or tuberculin converters.

The clinic physician according to the law is responsible for all the prescriptions. He is the only one who can be sued by a dissatisfied patient.

Prescribed medication was dispensed to 303 individuals during the fiscal year.

117 individuals received new prescriptions.

196 individuals received refills.

Table 28

PHARMACY

The amount of Tuberculostatic drugs that were prescribed and filled by the pharmacist during the fiscal year July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 are as follows:

INH	100 mg.	100/bottle	62 bottles
INH	300 mg.	35/bottle	754 bottles
INH	50 mg.	100/bottle	4 bottles
Pyridoxine	50 mg.	100/bottle	64 bottles
Myambutol	400 mg.	100/bottle	19 bottles
Rifampin	300 mg.	60/bottle	151 bottles
Pyrazinamide	500 mg.	200/bottle	15 bottles

Of the 303 prescriptions filled, 248 were on preventive chemotherapy and 55 were on treatment chemotherapy.

MANTOUX TESTS

	NEGATIVE	POSITIVE	TOTAL	% POSITIVE
RETESTS	2	3	5	60.00
CONTACTS	58	10	68	14.71
ALIENS	3	8	11	72.73
FOODHANDLERS	1702	118	1820	6.48
SCHOOLS	91	12	103	11.65
NURSING HOMES	244	9	253	3.56
ASSOCIATES	40	6	46	13.04
OTHERS	129	67	196	34.18
TOTALS	2269	233	2502	9.31

Total Residence Count

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

City or Town	Total Mantoux Tests	Total Number Positive	Total Number Negative
New Bedford	1839	189	1650
Dartmouth	251	15	236
Fairhaven	135	13	122
Acushnet	101	8	93
Mattapoisett	22	0	22
Rochester	10	0	10
East Freetown	60	2	58
Assonet	5	0	5
Boston	1	0	1
Braintree	2	0	2
Buzzard Bay	1	0	1
Carver	1	0	1
Cranston	1	0	1
Fall River	10	1	9
Lakeville	6	1	5
Manchester	1	0	1
Marion	3	0	3
Middleboro	4	0	4
Norfolk	1	0	1
Plymouth	1	0	1
Portsmouth, R.I.	2	0	2
Providence, R.I.	2	0	2
Riverside, R.I.	1	0	1
Tiverton, R.I.	2	0	2
Raynham	1	0	1
Swansee	1	0	1
Taunton	2	0	2
East Taunton	2	0	2
Wareham	7	2	5
East Wareham	1	0	1
West Wareham	3	0	3
Westport	23	2	21
	<hr/> 2502	<hr/> 233	<hr/> 2269

TOTAL MANTOUX STATISTICS -

July, 1983 - June, 1984

FOODHEALTHTOTALS

MALE	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.	NEG.	POS.	TOTAL	% POS.
UNDER 20	212	10	222	4.51	53	15	68	22.06	265	25	290	8.62
UNDER 30	199	15	214	7.01	40	7	47	14.89	239	22	261	8.43
OVER 30	242	58	300	19.33	42	34	76	44.74	284	92	376	24.47
TOTALS	653	83	736	11.28	135	56	191	29.32	788	139	927	15.00
FEMALE												
UNDER 20	289	8	297	2.69	100	19	119	15.97	389	27	416	6.49
UNDER 30	366	11	377	2.92	128	9	137	6.57	494	20	514	3.89
OVER 30	402	20	422	4.74	196	27	223	12.11	598	47	645	7.29
TOTALS	1057	39	1096	3.56	424	55	479	11.48	1481	94	1575	5.97
TOTALS OF ALL MANTOUX	1710	122	1832	6.66	559	111	670	16.57	2269	233	2502	9.31
SUMMARY		MANTOUX	TESTED NEGATIVE POSITIVE		2502 2269 233							

Table 29

BIRTH STATISTICS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2020
Non-Resident Live Births in New Bedford	619
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	36
Live Births, corrected for residence	1437
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	19.6
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	13.9
Premature Births, corrected for residence	64

Table 30

C - Cases
D - Deaths

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS

- 1975 - 1984

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	10 Yr. Rate
	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D
Actinomycosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	341	0	327	0	306	0	263	0	246	0	2845
Anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cholera	0	0	11	0	7	0	19	0	23	0	133
Diarrhea of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Encephalitis (Specify if known)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food Poisoning	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
a. Botulism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Staphylococcal Endocarditis, Staphylococcal German Measles Glanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	18	2	21	2	26	0	20	0	27	1	63
Impetigo of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317
Legionnaire's Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	10 Yr. Rate C D C D
Measles	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D	C D
Meningitis (B.Influenzal, Meningococcal,Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and Other Forms)	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Mumps	3	6	7	5	6	4	9	5	13	11	69
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	5
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psittacosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies - Human	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Rickettsialpox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmoneiosis, Typhi and Paratyphi (typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	3	9	2	6	7	3	12	8	33	18	101
Shigella	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Smallpox (Variola)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	4
Smallpox Vaccination	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reactions- Generalized Vaccinia Eczema Vaccinatum)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (Including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Strepto- coccal Sore Throat,etc.)	0	38	22	9	6	4	13	23	7	7	135
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trachoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	24	11	21	17	11	23	6	15	2	20	163
Tularemia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease) Whooping Cough (Pertussis))	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	412	3 459	3 419	0 371	0 323	1 340	0 321	2 372	0 388	2 389	2 3744 13

Table 31

DEATH STATISTICS

(Exclusive of Stillbirths)

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1371
Non-Resident deaths in New Bedford	367
Deaths corrected for residence	1004
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	13.2
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	9.7

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES *

	1982- 1983	1981- 1982	1980- 1981	1979- 1980	1978- 1979	1972- 1973
Crude Rate	13.2	13.3	13.0	12.8	13.0	14.4
Corrected Rate	9.7	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.5	10.8

* Rates per 1,000 population

Table 32

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS - ALL AGES

1983-1984

	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Jan.		Feb.		March		Apr.		May		June		Totals				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Under 1 day	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	4				
1 - 2 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2 - 3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0				
3 das.-1 week	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1 - 2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2 - 3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3 weeks-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1 - 2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2 - 3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
3 - 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1				
6 - 9 months	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1				
9 mos.-1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1 - 2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
3 - 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4 - 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5 -10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
10-15 years	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0				
15-20 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	3				
20-25 years	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	2					
25-30 years	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	8	2					
30-35 years	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	5					
35-40 years	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	2				
40-45 years	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	6	5				
45-50 years	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	10	5				
50-55 years	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	4	2	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	3	3	16	18				
55-60 years	8	4	6	4	5	0	2	3	5	3	0	2	3	3	5	0	2	3	1	0	5	0	5	3	47	25			
60-65 years	9	3	4	6	3	2	4	3	4	3	6	8	7	5	6	2	5	1	8	0	6	3	4	6	66	42			
65-70 years	5	3	1	2	5	6	9	2	12	4	13	5	7	5	7	4	8	6	4	7	9	8	7	5	98	65			
70-75 years	9	8	7	4	15	9	7	9	3	3	7	6	11	6	11	3	10	5	4	4	7	3	8	9	99	69			
75-80 years	4	10	12	4	6	4	6	15	10	6	11	9	8	11	4	14	15	8	8	4	8	10	8	13	100	108			
80-85 years	6	11	14	4	6	5	4	10	10	10	6	13	8	8	9	12	6	15	6	8	4	4	4	10	83	110			
85-90 years	8	9	3	9	3	10	4	10	5	10	7	9	4	11	4	11	5	7	4	12	5	16	3	6	55	120			
90-95 years	2	6	1	6	3	3	2	13	2	7	4	9	5	10	3	6	1	8	8	9	2	5	5	3	38	85			
95-100 years	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	8	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	8	23			
100 yrs.& over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7			
Total	113	120			97		118		119		135		120		109		117		99		106		118			1371			
Male - Female	5558	6654			54	43	4771		5663		6768		5862		5158		58	59	5049		5353		53		65	668	703		
Fetal Deaths	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	6			
White	5357	6452			53	43	4671		5561		6668		5862		5058		57	58	4749		5353		52		65	654	697		
Black	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	14	5			
Indian	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Resident	12	14	2	11	14	13	16	16	14	18	19	17	21	19	14	13	17	11	16	10	19	17	16	200	167				

Estimated Population
Non-Resident Deaths
General Death Rate
Adjusted Death Rate

103,534
367
13.2
10.7

Table 33

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1983 - June 1984

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
001-012													
Tuberculosis of													
Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
014-018													
Tuberculosis, other Forms	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
036-136													
Septicemia	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	12
171-207													
Malignant Neoplasms	23	31	26	29	22	22	17	24	19	21	21	35	290
210-239													
Benign and Unspecified													
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
250													
Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
280-285													
Anemias	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
430-438													
Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	11	16	6	7	20	17	15	10	8	12	13	11	146
320													
Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
410-412													
Arteriosclerotic and													
Degenerative Heart Disease	38	33	30	32	35	38	36	23	36	24	39	30	394
420-429													
Other Diseases of Heart	15	17	19	21	13	9	20	20	19	18	12	21	204
402-404													
Hypertension with Heart													
Disease	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
400-401													
Hypertension without mention													
of Heart	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
480-486													
Pneumonia	4	1	1	3	7	9	9	12	8	4	0	3	61
490-493													
Bronchitis	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	8
531-533													
Ulcer of Stomach and													
Duodenum	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
550-551													
Intestinal Obstruction and													
Hernia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4
560													
535-564													
Gastritis, Duodenitis,													
Enteritis and Colitis, except													
Diarrhea of Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Cirrhosis of Liver	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
777													
Immaturity	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
780-796													
Senility without mention of													
Psychosis	1	4	0	4	6	6	4	3	3	0	3	1	35
Residual													
All other Diseases, except	14	6	9	9	10	22	12	10	15	12	8	10	137
Arteriosclerosis													

(Continued)

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

July 1983 - June 1984

(Abbreviated List of Causes of Death)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
440 Arteriosclerosis	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	9
E812-E844 Motor Vehicle Accidents	0	2	3	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	13
E902-E924 All Other Accidents	2	3	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	15
E950-E955 Suicide and Self-inflicted													
Injury	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	7
E965-E985 Homicide	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
Totals	113	120	97	118	119	135	120	109	117	99	106	118	1371

Table 34

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Detailed List Numbers		Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-412			
420-429	Diseases of the Heart	598	577.6
171-207	Malignant Neoplasms	290	280.1
430-438	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions	146	141.0
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	137	132.3
480-486	Pneumonia	61	58.9
780-796	Senility without mention of Psychosis	35	33.8
E902-E924	All other Accidents	15	14.5
E812-E844	Motor Vehicle Accidents	13	12.6
036-136	Septicemia	12	11.6
490-493	Bronchitis	8	7.7

Table 35

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS

(Deaths under 1 year of age)

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Infant deaths in New Bedford	15
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	7.5

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	9
One Day to One Week	1
One Week to One Month (neonatal mortality)	0
One Month to One Year (post natal mortality)	<u>5</u>
Total	15

Table 36

DEATHS OF NEW BEDFORD INFANTS BY CAUSE

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	
777	Prematurity	6
778	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	3
772-776	Asphyxiation	1
772-776	Pulmonary Insufficiency	1
774-758	Congenital Anomalies	1
430-438	Cerebro Vascular Accident	1
420-429	Cardiac Arrest	1
036-136	Sepsis	1
		<hr/>
		15

NEONATAL DEATHS

(Deaths under 1 month of age)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	10
Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births	5.0

Table 37

Dental Health Education Service
Annual Statistical Report
July 1983 - June 1984

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
7/83 thru 6/84	Well-Child Clinic (1) Children Screened	497	456	953	857-W; 31-Sp; 65-O
	(2) Parents present for Education	130	817	947	860-W; 28-Sp; 59-O
7/83 thru 6/84	Patients seen at office on 360 Coggeshall Street including oral screening, oral hygiene instruction and nutrition counselling.	2	1	3	3-W
7/83 thru 6/84	Referrals to local dentists based on geographic location and need. Source: (1) Well-Child Clinic	94	87	181	160-W; 7-Sp; 14-O
	(2) Patients seen at office on 360 Coggeshall Street	2	0	2	2-W
	(3) Immunization Clinic	0	1	1	1-W
	(4) Telephone Contacts	1	3	4	4-W
	(5) School Program	17	15	32	28-W; 3-B; 1-Sp
7/83 thru 6/84	Telephone Contacts	37	148	185	154-W; 8-B; 5-Sp; 8-O
8/83 thru 9/83	Follow-up letters sent to Parents of children involved in the 1982 - 1983 Elementary School Dental Health Program who are in need of treatment.	15	10	25	19-W; 4-B; 2-O
7/83	Dental Health Program presented in the following Libraries: Buttonwood, Center, Wilkes and Casa de Saudade. This program involved Dental Health and Nutrition Education, Toothbrushing and Flossing Instruction and viewing of a filmstrip.	30	37	67	64-W; 1-B; 2-O

DATES	PROGRAM	MALES	FEMALES	CONSUMERS	RACE
7/83 thru 8/83	Dental Health Education Program at Hayden McFadden School for the Massachusetts Migrant Education Program. (1) Dental Health and Nutrition Education as well as a Brush-In and Oral Screening (2) Notices sent to Parents recommending treatment	32 18	34 13	66 31	48-W; 1-B; 10-Sp; 7-O 26-W; 1-B; 4-Sp
9/83--10/83 1/84-5/84	Elementary School Dental Health Program was presented in the following public schools: Lincoln, Parker, Carney Academy, Congdon and Hannigan including Grades K-3. (1) Dental Health and Nutrition Education (2) Brush-In only (3) Brush-In including Oral Screening (4) Absentee Screenings (5) Parent notices recommending treatment (6) Parent notices returned (7) Treatment notices returned	672 128 492 28 190 * *	551 94 417 26 155 * *	1223 222 909 54 345 178 59	957-W; 65-B; 78-Sp; 123-O 194-W; 3-B; 9-Sp; 16-O 690-W; 57-B; 62-Sp; 100-O 42-W; 4-B; 3-Sp; 5-O 271-W; 19-B; 23-Sp; 32-O * *

Dates	Program	Males	Females	Consumers	Race
4/84 thru 5/84	<p>The Elementary School Dental Health Education Program was presented in the following parochial schools: Holy-Family-Holy Name, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, St. Anthony, St. James-St. John, St. Joseph and St. Mary's including Grades K and 2.</p> <p>(1) Dental Health and Nutrition Education 213</p> <p>(2) Brush-In not including Oral Screening 392</p> <p>(3) Brush-In including oral screening 70</p> <p>(4) Parent notices recommending treatment 303</p> <p>(5) Parent notices returned 56</p> <p>(6) Treatment notices returned 15</p>				
		179	213	392	373-W; 5-Sp; 14-O
		34	36	70	69-W; 1-O
		135	168	303	286-W; 5-Sp; 12-O
		27	29	56	52-W; 4-O
		*	*	15	*
		*	*	6	*
Totals		2760	3311	6329	5170-W; 166-B; 271-Sp; 464-O; 258*

* Unavailable

Annual Report
of the
Inspector of Wires

TO THE CITY COUNCIL
FOR THE PERIOD
JULY 1, 1983 TO JUNE 30, 1984



For the City of New Bedford
Massachusetts

September, 1984

To the City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Councillors:

I respectfully submit the annual report of the Wire Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1984. The shortage of personnel is a major concern of the department. In the Wire Inspection Division only two inspectors are covering the city and with the amount of new construction and repair work being done it is impossible to keep up with the work. State law mandates smoke detectors in multi-family dwellings and in all buildings which are changing ownership. In tenements and apartments which are vacant more than thirty days an inspection must be made before power can be turned on. This assures the safety of the occupant by not allowing electrical power in a building which might have been vandalized in the time it was vacant but it also creates a tremendous volume of work in notifying owners and tenants of electrical defects.

In the Police Signal Division the amount of maintenance of traffic signals and street lights in the Historic Area and around housing projects has greatly increased. Many of the signals are over thirty years old and replacement parts are unobtainable. In addition Police Signal System personnel are called on to assist at all summer activities and fairs which are city sponsored or aided. This delays work at signalized intersections which is a cause of serious concern. Somehow a way must be found to increase this work force before a more serious problem develops. The Police Signal System is still operating with improper equipment. The bucket truck which is a "must" for this department is not able to reach the lights, therefore arrangements must be made to borrow equipment from other departments.

The Purchasing Agent has already received specifications on a new vehicle and it is hoped that one will be obtained early in the next year. There is also the possibility of two more school zoned signals being added as well as traffic signals being proposed for the Allen Street, County Street, Wing Street intersection. This maintenance will add to the work load of the department.

As in past years, summer help was utilized to number the hundreds of street lights now maintained by the Wire Department, to clean and paint these lights, change bulbs, etc. Traffic signals were also refurbished with the aid of the three summer workers. One office clerk was also provided under this summer program and office records were up-dated and many out-of-date records were changed to the storage area.

Swimming pools are a major part of the electrical inspection work in the summer. An inspection is made of the proposed pool area and the okay on location is given to the Building Department which then issues a permit for erection of the pool. An additional inspection is made of the grounding and wiring of the pool. There are still many illegal pools in use in the city. The home owner is either unaware of the dangers which water and electricity present or is unwilling to assume the cost of electrical work but they should realize that such laws were enacted for their protection. The pool supplier hesitates to advise owners of the permits needed for fear of losing the sale of a pool but the owner must be made to realize his responsibility.

There is still talk of a fee system for the inspection department but the council has not yet enacted such an ordinance. It is felt that with such a fee system the people who use the department would pay for it but there is another school of thought which feels that with no fees charged the home owner and contractor will have all work inspected which will insure the safety of the public. If a charge is made the person installing additional receptacles, etc. may bypass the fees and inspection and create an electrical hazard. Cable TV is presently being brought to underground areas through the use of a pole similar to the pole used for underground post top fixtures although much taller. In some areas these poles look fairly good but there are many installed which are leaning and present a poor image in residential areas where underground street lighting was a plus for the home owner.

Fires are still reported to the department daily and a report of defects sent to the home owner and tenant.

Mr. Murray's term as a member of the State Board of Examiners of Electricians expired and he was not re-appointed by Governor Dukakis.

The number of pole petitions filed by Commonwealth Electric and New England Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Whaling City

Cable TV for location of poles, cables, etc. totaled 71.

Major inspections of the year were the new Third District Court building, renovations at the Alden Corrugated Container Company, Chamberlain Mfg. Company, renovations of the former Kresge store now occupied by Rite-Aide Pharmacy, the Senior Citizen drop-in Center on the downtown Mall, renovations to the Mars building on Riverside Avenue for the new indoor mall shopping complex etc. A total of \$15,359.15 was collected from Insurance companies due to damage to traffic signals.

The following is a breakdown of the work approved during the year:

Air Conditioners	6	Inside Signs	1
Burglar Alarms	1	Outside Signs	24
Carnivals	2	Tel. Booths and Ped.	8
Church Fairs	4	Exit Signs	11
Circuses	2	220V Motors	5
Buildings demolished ...	8	550V Motors	5
Dishwashers	16	Gas Dryers	7
Dryers	8	Switches	575
Disposals	3	Re-Insp.	24
Emergency Lights	16	Advisory Insp.	21
Fans	11	Permits Issued to Elec ..	260
Fires	229	Permits Issued to Owners	7
Floodlights	4	Oil Burners	15
Fire Alarm Systems	9	Swimming Pools	10
Gas Pumps	2	Gas Burners	27
Meterloops	211	Temporary Services	3
Ranges	4	Fixtures	662
New Buildings	41	Fluorescent Fixtures ..	171
Service Breakdowns	6	Yellow Tags	236
Elec. Water Heaters	3	Blue Tags	12
X-ray Machines	1	Green Tags	18
Field Lights	35	Inspections	3233
Service Changes	108	Reports	427
U. G. Services	2	Permits	657
Services Reconnected ..	278	Exit Lights	6
3W Recps.	1315	Smoke Detectors	621
Repairs	71	G. F. I.	25
Alterations	101	Timeclocks	5
Red Tags	5	Walk-in Coolers	1

Electric Fryers	2	Requests for Inspection	1411
Salaries and Wages		\$106,360.20	
General Expenses		\$918,682.55	

Respectfully submitted,

Hugh Murray
Inspector of Wires

ANNUAL REPORT

Wire Department, submitting Annual Report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1984.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11,
1984 Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

A true copy, attest:

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT

1983 - 1984

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mayor Brian J. Lawler, Chairman,
ex-officio

Mrs. Rose Ferreira, Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Roberta S. Barnet

Very Rev. C. S. Bebis

Miss Bernadette Cayer

Miss Lorraine Desrosiers

Dr. James R. Hayden

Mrs. Mary McC. Maciel

Dr. Florence L. Mahon*

Mrs. Constance Mello*

Mr. Paul Rodrigues

Laurence H. Solomon, Director

*Term expired April 1984.

NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR 1984

The Library circulated over 400,700 items, nearly half of which were to adults in the community and surrounding towns. Children's books accounted for 106,000, foreign books nearly 1400. The Casa da Saudade issued 15000 Portuguese language items to adults and children.

A substantial percentage of books issued went to paperbacks (19%); over 3700 large type, and nearly 2000 young adult books. Audiovisual (records, cassettes, talking books and cassettes, slides, etc.) made up nearly 3.7%.

We purchased 9955 books during the year and were fortunate in receiving approximately 1000 gifts from kindly folk, including books,

records, a theater program, photos, letters, postcards, gold leaf and gold bronze. Four of the books were given in memory of lost relatives and friends.

One thousand dollars was donated by Mrs. Sara Delano and Mr. Anthony Gould for the restoration of seven Ashley drawings.

The Friends also donated substantially to the Children's Department and paid \$3250 for the restoration of 15 paintings in our collection of nineteenth century art. On behalf of the Trustees I am pleased to express their gratitude to the Friends and to the staff, Phillip Dimor and Paul Cyr, for the extra effort needed to frame them handsomely and see that they were hung properly.

Pauline Bolduc responded to the pressures of the changes brought about by the increasing level of automation in the ordering, cataloging, and preparation of books. The additional structures inherent in the amount of detail required produced major stresses in the Technical Services staff.

An important step towards automating the library's procedures was taken with the placing of our English language book holdings into the Boston Public Library's database as part of its shared cataloging project. We took another step forward in contracting for a microfilm catalog which will, eventually, allow all four branches, as well as all departments at central, to have a complete catalog of all the books the library owns. This

catalog will also be available to the libraries in the nearby towns and should make the interloan processes much easier. Special collections - Whaling, Genealogy being the principal ones - will be added later on. Updates of the catalog are planned on a four-a-month basis.

It is expected that, when funds become available, the database in the Boston Public Library will be used to develop an on-line circulation control system and also an on-line catalog which may be searched via terminals throughout the system.

Since this may be some years in the future, the microfilm catalog continues to be a viable and economical alternative.

As Director I am grateful to the Trustees and the staff for their continued support and interest in the progress of the Library's services to the citizens of New Bedford and the southeastern Region. This support was demonstrated in the formal recognition of the need for a new central library building and in the Trustees' instruction to me to prepare a Building Program for the project. This was accepted as a working document by the Trustees at their May 1984 meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

Laurence H. Solomon
Director

FISCAL REPORT JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

RECEIPTS

City of New Bedford	\$706,165.16	(75%)	
Commonwealth of Mass. (State Aid)	49,239.00	(5%)	
Massachusetts Eastern Region	78,932.08	(8%)	
Bequest Funds			
Income	\$ 95,189.71		
On Hand	<u>12,079.10</u>		
	<u>107,268.81</u>	(12%)	<u>\$941,605.05</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	\$693,988.69	(74%)	
Library Materials (Inc. E. Reg. Funds)	132,525.47	(14%)	
Operation			
Processing	\$ 11,415.49		
Heat & Power	61,762.65		
Maint. & Rpr.	19,138.80		
Off. & Admin.	5,373.96		
Other	<u>1,900.26</u>		
Balance on Hand (Funds)	99,577.45	(10%)	
	<u>15,513.44</u>	(2%)	<u>\$941,605.05</u>

PRIVATE FUNDS

	On Hand 6/30/83	Received 1983-1984	Disbursed 1983-1984	On Hand 6/30/84
F. S. Allen	\$ 508.40	61.41	-0-	569.81
Casa da Saudade	3000.00	-0-	2305.61	694.39
James B. Congdon	66.09	30.64	50.96	45.77
George O. Crocker	536.31	598.14	792.68	341.77
Oliver Crocker	268.99	61.28	253.00	77.27
George Howland	445.52	112.46	-0-	557.98
S. A. Howland	523.05	10389.63	10143.35	769.33
Susan Jones	804.52	858.00	1185.39	477.13
Kempton	1558.05	29261.39	28037.28	2782.16
Eliz. B. Mackie	105.31	61.28	109.59	57.00
Charles W. Morgan	123.37	61.28	116.05	68.60
Clara Tripp	357.07	1850.00	1803.80	403.27
Florence Waite	366.87	1059.37	773.54	652.70
Patty Wilcox	1519.61	285.68	196.80	1608.49
Sylvia Wilks	1736.10	50334.81	45800.70	6270.21
Charles Wood	159.84	139.18	186.62	112.40
TOTALS	\$ 12079.10	95189.71	91755.37	15513.44

CIRCULATION STATISTICS
FIVE-YEAR COMPARISON TO 1970

Location	1970	79-80	%		80-81*	81-82	82-83	%		83-84	%
			Inc.	Inc.				Inc.	Inc.		
Central	125,542	" 176,070	30.5	176,688	164,224	160,623	27.9	162,584	29.5		
Wilks	76,673	" 82,520		74,958	70,978	68,835		64,523			
Buttonwood	67,670	" 51,300		46,291	45,839	45,480		45,537			
Howland-Green	49,849	" 49,202		41,817	43,137	48,001		43,456			
Bookmobile	45,573	" 36,893		36,735	30,786	29,536		38,933			
Casa da Saudade	----	" 50,057		56,233	52,424	50,637		45,715			
All Branches	239,765	" 269,972	26.0	256,034	243,164	242,489	1.1	238,164	-0.7		
Entire System	365,307	" 446,042	28.0	432,722	407,388	403,112	10.4	400,748	9.7		

REFERENCE COMPARISONS

Center Only	9,406	" 15,683	66.7	14,149	13,460	15,466	64.4	15,374	63.5
-------------	-------	----------	------	--------	--------	--------	------	--------	------

*Branch hours reduced from 62 to 40 hours per week.

CIRCULATION PER HOUR OPEN

	80-81		81-82		82-83	
	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun
*						
Buttonwood	23.9	22.7	23.4	22.8	22.5	27.3
Casa da Saudade	28.7	28.0	27.2	25.7	25.9	29.5
Howland-Green	21.2	20.9	21.8	21.8	23.1	29.5
Wilks	37.0	38.4	36.6	35.1	34.1	41.2
**						
Central	51.7	59.1	48.8	54.3	48.8	51.3

* 40 hours per week

** 64 hours per week

NINETIETH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

	Term Expires
JEREMIAH D. BARRY	1988
CHARLES N. GODDU	1987
WILLIAM H. MITCHELL	1986
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT	1985
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON	1987

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
Joseph R. Arsenault
Superintendent
Edward J. Lowney
Assistant Superintendent
Leo J. Ciborowski
Head Administrative Clerk
Helen K. Aguiar
Secretary
Jeremiah D. Barry
Sr. Clerk - Prov. Temporary
Linda Beauregard

PARK KEEPERS

Edward McConville - Brooklawn Park
Gilbert Rego - Hazelwood Park
Malcolm E. Pickering
Harold H.J. Clasky Memorial Park

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Buttonwood Park Community Building
P O Box C-804
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02741

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

June 30, 1984

TO the Honorable City Council

The Ninetieth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners, together with reports on the Bath Houses, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of this Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of the law for the period from July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

The Board held twelve regular meetings during the year. Organizing in May, 1983, for the ensuing year, they elected Joseph R. Arsenault, Chairman, and Jeremiah D. Barry, Secretary.

John W. Clauretie of 546 County Street was awarded the license for concession rights at Buttonwood Park for his bid of Two thousand Ten Dollars. The year's lease terminates April 30, 1985.

Buttonwood Park was the site once again for the 14th Annual Whaling City Festive (July 7-10, 1983). The chairman of this event was Representative Denis Lawrence. The three-day event included entertainment, food and work by local craft people.

The Whaling City Tennis Association held its summer tournament on Buttonwood Park Tennis Courts 1 through 5, Monday through Friday afternoons from May through August.

The New Bedford High School Class used the baseball diamond at Buttonwood Park for the school's pep rally and bonfire which is traditionally held before New Bedford High's annual Thanksgiving Football game with Fall River's Durfee High School.

The Polish American World War Veterans' Assn., Inc. held their Annual Field Mass, Memorial Day, at Brooklawn Park on May 28th.

The Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell was in constant use for various functions during the year, as were the two reviewing stands.

Appropriations and Expenditures for the entire year are shown in the various tables incorporated in this report.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph R. Arsenault, Chairman
Jeremiah D. Barry, Secretary
Harry W. Johnston
Charles N. Goddu
William H. Mitchell

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations

Salaries.....	\$149,110.00
Transfer to Park - 400.....	<u>\$4,500.00</u>
	\$144,610.00
Labor.....	\$276,994.70
Transfer to Park - 400.....	<u>\$8,500.00</u>
	\$268,494.70
General Expense - 300.....	\$ 42,644.79
Transfer from Premiums, Life, Health ..	\$15,000.00
Credits.....	<u>40.00</u>
	\$ 57,684.79
General Expense - 400.....	\$ 32,045.62
Transfer from Labor.....	\$ 8,500.00
Transfer from Salaries	4,500.00
Credits.....	<u>905.23</u>
	\$ 45,950.85
Total Appropriations.....	\$516,740.34

Pensions-Certified by Head of Department

No appropriations

(Approved by Mayor)

Rental of House - Hazelwood Park.....	\$ 1,000.00
Rental of Municipal Golf Course.....	26,000.00
Concession rights - Buttonwood Park.....	2,200.00
Concession rights - East Beach.....	737.50

EXPENDITURES

Office.....	\$ 44,847.67
Veterans Memorial Park at Buttonwood Park.....	138,130.03
World War I Veterans' Building.....	1,049.49
Buttonwood Park Zoo.....	119,342.05
Greenhouse.....	25,031.70
Harold H.J. Clasky Memorial Park.....	23,920.51
Brooklawn Park.....	61,696.18
Hazelwood Park.....	63,072.49
Ashley Park.....	7,781.82
Marine Park.....	2,307.97
Victory Park.....	1,001.41
General Casimir Pulaski Park.....	3,378.26
Playgrounds.....	12,201.17
Veteran Squares.....	787.40
Rifle Range.....	679.48
Bath House.....	816.45
Athletic Fields.....	3,139.68
Hurricane Dike.....	908.24
Kennedy Youth & Community Center.....	47.93
Camp Kennedy.....	630.72
Continental Tank.....	1,113.88
Isolation Hospital.....	78.84
Kennedy Highway.....	315.36
Whaling City Golf Club.....	136.17
	<hr/>
	\$512,414.90
Encumbered (1985).....	1,234.05
Unexpended Balance.....	3,091.39
	<hr/>
	\$516,740.34

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	\$ 41,953.89
Longevity.....	550.00

Charges and Services	
Professional and Technical Services	465.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property	188.17
Post Office Box Rental	45.00
Printing - Annual Report	187.50
Photo Copy	41.04
Dues	167.70
Machine Rental	45.00
Repair & Service Equipment	237.18
Hospital & Medical Services	80.00

Supplies and Materials	
Stationary	604.63
Automotive	127.18
Building Supplies	51.66
Janitorial Supplies	66.47
Petty Cash	37.25

\$ 44,847.67

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services

Wages	\$ 12,106.37
Bonney	\$ 26.28
Logan	42.06
Magnett	2070.34
Monte	181.20
Mott	47.04
Pine Hill Acres	3659.48
Riverside	3298.14
Tot Lot - Cedar	819.18
Edward N. James	604.76
Vocational Playground	916.44
Acushnet Avenue	305.64
Nashmont Playground	59.13
Fort Rodman	76.68

Charges and Services

Electricity	94.80
	<u>\$ 12,201.17</u>

WHALING CITY GOLF CLUB

Charges and Services

Electricity	\$ 33.91
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property	73.11

Supplies and Materials

Stone and Concrete	29.15
	<u>\$ 136.17</u>

VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	\$ 98,014.62
Longevity	1,250.00
Compensation	259.72
Bandshell	468.26
Jolly Trolley	120.81
Bandstand	28.16

Charges and Services

Professional and Technical	85.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property	1,479.33
Repair and Service Equipment	1,160.70
Electric and Gas	20,824.01
Hospital and Medical Expense	553.56

Supplies and Materials

Gasoline, Propane gas, Diesel-Motor Oil	9,095.51
Automotive	1,830.30
Medical Supplies	48.74
Janitorial Supplies	1,217.71
Building Supplies	537.44
Screening-Lime	435.82
Sand and Gravel	59.28
Tools	536.26
Clothing	17.00
Athletic Supplies	107.80

\$ 138,130.03

WORLD WAR I VETERANS' BUILDING
AT BUTTONWOOD PARK

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property	\$	0.00
Gas and Electric		974.49

Supplies and Materials

Janitorial Supplies	56.62
Building Supplies	18.38
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,049.49

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 55,936.99
Watchman	41,488.48
Longevity	250.00
S.M.U. Study Work	268.00
Charges and Services	
Pest Control	672.50
Repair and Maintenance Public Property	990.29
Storage	1,179.76
Dues, Subscriptions, Membership Fees	300.00
Rubbish Collection	318.00
Repair & Service of Equipment	31.89
Judgements, Awards, Claims	187.00
Hospital and Medical	595.17
Miscellaneous	137.50
Supplies and Materials	
Office - Miscellaneous	111.89
Clothing and Uniforms	79.95
Medical Supplies	748.32
Janitor Supplies	1,338.57
Chemicals (Seal Pool)	1,855.29
Building Supplies	835.47
Petty Cash	9.44
Animal Feed	11,643.83
Forage.....	\$6,258.22
Zupreem-Omnivore	400.00
Hay	2,588.75
Herring	1,877.10
Other	519.76
Gasoline	35.00
Automotive	35.00
Sand and Gravel	51.95
Botanical & Horticultural	202.98
Tools	38.78
	<hr/>
	\$119,342.00

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,260.40
Longevity	150.00

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property	533.80
Repair and Service of Equipment	119.02
Fuel	5,599.21

Supplies and Materials

Automotive	137.32
Janitor Supplies	128.84
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies	881.98
Building Supplies	136.61
Screening - Lime	84.52

\$ 25,031.70

HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,113.30
Longevity	400.00

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance Public Property	112.77
Repair and Service of Equipment	149.92
Gas and Electric	1,144.19

Supplies and Materials

Gasoline and Oil	461.52
Automotive	341.99
Janitor Supplies	49.81
Tools	68.07
Building Supplies	26.51
Office Supplies	52.43

\$ 23,920.51

The Zoo at Buttonwood Park

Annual report: July 1983 - 1984

Emily, the zoo's twenty-year old Asian Elephant, was transferred on a breeding loan, to the greater Baton Rouge Zoo. She left in November 1983. Donation cans were placed throughout the city in an attempt to raise the funds needed for her house. While at Baton Rouge, she will be schooled by Mr. Allen Campbell to make her a safer and more workable elephant.

In the Spring of 1984 several events were held to raise the funds needed for a new home for Emily and her future new friend, and African elephant. A special weekend event was held in her honor. The New Home for Emily Committee held an auction, a telethone, and a yellow brick road was laid in honor of those people who donated towards her new home. The local labor unions have donated their time and services to construct the new home.

When the zoo opened for the summer of 1984, new exhibits included a turkey vulture display and three new exhibits in the west pavilion. These included a frog exhibit, a snake exhibit, and a skink exhibit. The New Bedford Garden Club donated their services to plant the zoo's planters.

New animals this year included: blue-tongued skinks, turkey vultures, snow geese, mute swan, red foxes, a Harris hawk, and kestrels. New offspring for this year included: four Sika deer and three Fallow deer. The zoo's shetland pony, Paddy, was donated to Dr. Chase of Bridgewater. He will attempt to correct Paddy's tendons. If this surgery is successful, Dr. Chase will donate Paddy back to the zoo.

Buttonwood Park and Zoo will receive monies through the state Olmsted Commission. This money will be used to restore the park and the zoo's bears den and haybarn,

Outreach, educational and lecture programs were continued and there were many more to do this year. These programs have done much to aid the zoo in public relations.

On behalf of the zoo and her staff, I would like to thank Mr. Lowney, Mr. Ciborowski, and all park employees for their continued support. Special thanks, also, to those who help raise the funds to bring New Bedford's own Emily, the elephant, home.

Respectfully submitted,

Karen E. McAfee
Director/Curator

To The Honorable Park Commissioners:

Herewith is my annual report for the New Bedford Rifle Range located on Woodcock Road, in South Dartmouth.

Range fees were raised from \$2.00 to \$4.00 starting January 1, 1984. A total of 292 new & renewal permits were issued during the year at \$4.00 each for a total of \$1,168.00 Also group fees of \$275.00 were collected for the use of the range facilities for a total of \$1,443.00 collected and turned in to the Park Department.

The following is a list of all the groups using the range facilities:

February 6, thru 10, 1984	N.B. Police Academy	N/C
April 15, 1984	S.E.M.M.A.	25.00
May 6, 1984	U.S.C.G. Bibb	N/C
May 6, 1984	S.E.M.M.A.	25.00
May 14 thru 18, 1984	U.S.C.G. Bibb	N/C
June 17, 1984	S.E.M.M.A.	25.00
July 15, 1984	D.C.M. Clinic	25.00
July 22, 1984	S.E.M.M.A.	25.00
July 23, 1984	U.S.C.G. Bibb	N/C
August 18 & 19, 1984	D.C.M. Clinic	50.00
August 28 & 29, 1984	U.S.C.G. Unimak	N/C
September 2, 1984	D.C.M. Clinic	25.00
September 5 & 6, 1984	U.S.C.G. Unimak	N/C
September 17 thru 21, 1984	U.S.C.G. Bibb	N/C
September 24 thru 28, 1984	N.B. Police	N/C
September 30, 1984	N.B. Auxillary police	N/C
October 1 thru 5, 1984	N.B. Police	N/C
October 6 & 7, 1984	I.H.M.S.A.	25.00
October 9 thru 12, 1984	N.B. Police	N/C
October 13 & 14, 1984	N.B. National Guard	N/C
October 15, 1984	N.B. Police	N/C
October 20 & 21, 1984	Fall River Naional Guards	N/C
October 22, 1984	N.B. Police	N/C
October 28, 1984	D.C.M. Clinic	25.00
November 18, 1984	D.C.M. Clinic	25.00

In closing I would like to thank the Park Commissioners, Superintendent Edward J. Lowney, and his office staff, Assitant Superintendent, Leo J. Ciborowski, and his staff for assisting me in maintaining the rifle range.

Respectfully submitted

Louis Pereira
Range Control Officer

MILITIA
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
300 Charges and Services.....	\$ 1,200.00
400 Supplies and Materials.....	150.00
	<u>\$ 1,350.00</u>

Expenditures

Charges and Services	
Range Control Officer.....	\$ 1,000.00
Repair and Maintenance of Public Property.....	5.29
Electricity.....	81.70
Supplies and Materials	
Stationery.....	9.30
Janitor Supplies.....	16.56
Building Supplies.....	38.47
Tools.....	32.93
	<u>\$ 1,184.25</u>
Unexpended Balance.....	165.75
	<u>\$ 1,350.00</u>
Range Permits.....	\$ 1,168.00
Group Fees	275.00

BATH HOUSE DIVISION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
300 Charges and Services	\$	500.00
Transfer from Bath House 400.....	<u>\$ 3.00</u>	
	\$	<u>503.00</u>
400 Supplies and Materials.....	\$	200.00
Transfer to Bath House 300.....	<u>\$ 3.00</u>	
	\$	<u>197.00</u>
Total Appropriations.....	\$	700.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services		
Pest Control.....		90.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property.....		46.35
Gas and Electricity.....		365.96
Supplies and Materials		
Building Supplies.....		16.40
Unexpended Balance.....		<u>181.29</u>
	\$	<u>700.00</u>

PLAYGROUND DIVISION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
300 Charges and Services.....	\$2,000.00
Transfer to Playground 400.....	<u>150.00</u>
	<u>\$1,850.00</u>
400 Supplies and Materials.....	\$ 80.00
Transfer from Playground 300.....	<u>150.00</u>
	<u>\$ 230.00</u>
Total Appropriation.....	\$2,080.00

Expenditures

Charges and Services	
Repair and Maintenance Public Property.....	\$ 424.88
Electricity.....	977.25
Repair and Service Equipment.....	46.43
Hospital and Medical.....	195.00
Supplies and Materials	
Recreation Supplies.....	97.20
Building Supplies.....	120.01
Janitorial Supplies.....	9.17
Encumbered (1985).....	195.00
Unexpended Balance.....	<u>15.06</u>
	<u>\$ 2,080.00</u>

A. MELISSA GIRRIOER FUND

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Bequeathed Appropriation	\$ 35,482.82
Expenditures F83	1,433.11
Unexpended Balance	34,049.71
Interest 1983	<u>2,107.41</u>
	\$ 36,157.12

Expenditures

Property Maintenance	\$ 532.51
Animals	250.00
Janitorial Supplies	377.11
Loam	508.64
Building Supplies	1,184.07
Freight (Air)	<u>3,840.00</u>
	\$ 6,692.33
Unexpended Balance	\$ 29,464.79

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
VETERAN SQUARES

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 782.60
Charges and Services	
Electricity.....	4.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 787.40

RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 648.25
Charges and Services	
Electricity.....	31.23
	<hr/>
	\$ 679.48

BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 557.28
Charges and Services	
Gas & Electricity.....	259.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 816.45

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Personal Services	
Wages.....	\$ 2,538.18
Supplies and Materials	
Screenings and Lime.....	601.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,139.68

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
HURRICANE DIKE

Personal Services		
Wages.....	\$	908.24
		<hr/>
	\$	908.24

KENNEDY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTER

Personal Services		
Wages.....	\$	47.93
		<hr/>
	\$	47.93

CAMP KENNEDY

Personal Services		
Wages.....	\$	630.72
		<hr/>
	\$	630.72

KENNEDY HIGHWAY

Personal Services		
Wages.....	\$	315.36
		<hr/>
	\$	315.36

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 2,301.38
Charges and Services	
Electric	6.59
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,307.97

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 702.60
Charges and Services	
Electric	183.81
Supplies and Materials	
Screening - Lime	115.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,001.41

GENERAL CASIMIR PULASKI PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 3,378.26

CONTINENTAL TANK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,113.88

ISOLATION HOSPITAL

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 78.84

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services

Wages..... \$ 3,041.32

Charges and Services

Repair and Maintenance PublicProperty.....	132.78
Repair and Service of Equipment	16.13
Gas and Electric	1,843.91
Fuel	826.44
Watchman	1,404.00

Supplies and Materials

Automotive	6.76
Lime and Screenings	112.70
Building Supplies	397.78

\$ 7,781.82

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	\$ 53,936.33
Longevity	350.00

Charges and Services

Pest Control	37.50
Repair and Maintenance Public Property	387.17
Repair and Service of Equipment	1,338.15
Fuel	147.48
Gas and Electric	3,474.09
Hospital and Medical	161.12

Supplies and Materials

Automotive	1,726.77
Gasoline and Oil	590.28
Janitor Supplies	227.60
Building Supplies	58.45
Screenings	440.10
Tools	158.65
Stone and Concrete	38.80

\$ 63,072.49

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services

Salaries and Wages	\$ 46,571.75
Longevity	250.00
Compensation	3,910.93

Charges and Services

Professional and Technical	200.00
Repair and Maintenance Public Property	794.91
Repair and Service of Equipment	829.44
Gas and Electricity	964.98
Hospital and Medical Expenses	2,737.52

Supplies and Materials

Gasoline and Motor Oil	2,533.88
Automotive	1,167.60
Janitor Supplies	119.05
Building Supplies	103.72
Stone, Gravel, Concrete	70.14
Medical Supplies	66.22
Screenings and Lime	1,118.40
Tools	44.47
Forage	76.45
Office Supplies	76.72
Clothing	60.00

\$ 61,696.18

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CHIEF OF POLICE
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

For the period consisting from
1 July 1983 and ending 30 June 1984

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

To the Honorable Brian J. Lawler, Mayor
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department from 1 July 1983 through 30 June 1984.

On June 30, 1984 the Department consisted of :

Chief of Police	1	Senior Clerk Typist	1
Deputy Chief of Police	1	Clerk- Stenographers	2
Captains	5	Clerk- Typists	3
Lieutenants	14	Head Custodian	1
Sergeants	30	Custodians - Male	2
Police Officers	187	Custodian - Female	1
Detention Attendants	3	Motor Equipment Repairman	1
Telephone Operators	3	Metal Body Worker and Spray Painter	1
Head - Clerk	1	Garagemen	3
Principal Clerk	1	Police Cadets	5
Senior Account Clerk	1	Parking Supervisors	3
		Legal Advisor	1
		Total	271

Arthur T. Oliveira
Arthur T. Oliveira
Chief.

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, Taken Into Custody	2,367
Summoned	406
Total	<u>2,773</u>
Males Arrested	2,005
Females Arrested	392
Under 17 Years of Age Arrested	<u>376</u>
Total	<u>2,773</u>

PERSONS CHARGED BY THE MONTH

<u>1983</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>
July	201	156	22	23
August	234	165	43	26
September	289	211	40	38
October	245	183	30	32
November	226	151	35	40
December	196	141	26	29
<u>1984</u>				
January	186	137	22	27
February	179	118	18	43
March	234	173	35	26
April	265	196	36	33
May	278	198	50	30
June	<u>240</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>29</u>
Totals	2,773	2,005	392	376

PROTECTIVE CUSTODY DETENTIONS

Males	1,764
Females	259
Juveniles	<u>91</u>
Totals	<u>2,114</u>

<u>ARRESTED FOR OFFENSES</u>	<u>MALES</u>	<u>FEMALES</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>
Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter	4	1	5
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	13	0	13
Robbery	75	8	83
Aggravated - Assaults	151	18	169
Burglary (Breaking & Entering)	228	13	241
Larceny - Theft	151	88	239
Auto Theft	70	8	78
Other Assaults	126	31	157
Arson	2	4	6
Forgery and Counterfeiting	0	0	0
Fraud	57	35	92
Stolen Property - Buying, Receiving etc.	29	2	31
Vandalism	71	5	76
Weapons & Carrying, Poss., etc.	15	0	15
Prostitution	2	20	22
Sex Offenses	19	7	26
Narcotic Drug Laws Viols.	324	44	368
Gambling Offenses	15	6	21
Offenses Against the Family	28	2	30
Operating Under the Influence	358	54	412
Liquor Law Violations	92	3	95
Disorderly Conduct	281	68	349
All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)	164	27	191
Runaways	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>Totals</u>	2,302	471	2,773
Detention Holdings	1,846	268	2,114

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

1. <u>Classification of Offenses</u>	2. Offenses Reported or Known to Police	3. Unfounded Falses, Baseless, Complaints	4. Number of Offenses, Actual Column 2 Minus Column 3	5. Total of Offenses Cleared by Arrests	6. Number of Clearances of Persons Under 18 Years of age
1. <u>Criminal Homicide</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
a. Murder & Non Negligent Manslaughter	2	0	2	2	0
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0
2. <u>Forcible Rape</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>
a. Rape by Force	20	0	20	12	1
b. Attempts- Force Rape	0	0	0	0	0
3. <u>Robbery</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>9</u>
a. Firearm	42	0	42	16	0
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	94	0	94	25	0
c. Other Dangerous Weapon	13	0	13	5	0
d. Strong Arm (Hands, Fist, etc.)	99	0	99	38	9
4. <u>Assaults</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>1,091</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,091</u>	<u>742</u>	<u>33</u>
a. Firearm	30	0	30	17	1
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	145	0	145	67	2
c. Other Dangerous Weapons	128	0	128	46	4

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

1. <u>Classification of Offenses</u>	2. Offenses Reported or Known to Police	3. Unfounded Falses, Baseless, Complaints	4. Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 Minus Column 3	5. Total of Offenses Cleared by Arrests	6. Number of Clearances of Persons Under 18 Years of age
4. <u>Assaults (Cont.)</u>					
d. Hands, etc., Aggravated	189	0	189	95	9
e. Other - Simple Assaults	599	0	599	517	17
5. <u>Burglary</u>					
a. <u>Forcible Entry</u>	<u>1,173</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,173</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>78</u>
b. Unlawful Entry - No Force	269	0	269	226	78
c. Attempted Force Entry	205	0	205	4	0
6. <u>Larceny - Theft</u>	<u>2,150</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,150</u>	<u>236</u>	<u>46</u>
7. <u>Motor Vehicle Theft</u>					
<u>Total</u>	<u>611</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>590</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>26</u>
a. Autos	512	20	494	88	26
b. Trucks	47	1	46	0	0
c. Other Vehicles	50	0	50	0	0
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	<u>5,769</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>5,748</u>	<u>1,398</u>	<u>193</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

DISPOSITIONS

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES

Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Ref. to Juv. Court
---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

PART I CLASSES

1.	<u>Criminal Homicide</u>							
	a. Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter	5	0	5	0	0	1	0
	b. Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	<u>Forcible Rape</u>	12	0	12	2	0	2	1
3.	<u>Robbery</u>	74	0	74	9	2	31	9
4.	<u>Aggravated Assaults.</u> (Return B - 4a- d)	150	0	150	38	3	61	19
5.	<u>Burglary</u> (Breaking and Entering)	162	0	162	95	3	34	79
6.	<u>Larceny</u> (Theft except M.V's)	185	8	193	109	0	106	46
7.	<u>Auto Theft</u>	54	0	54	25	0	15	24
	<u>Total Part I Classes</u>	642	8	650	278	8	250	178

PART II CLASSES

8.	<u>Other Assaults</u>	144	4	148	72	1	125	9
9.	<u>Arson</u>	4	0	4	3	0	1	2

ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED

DISPOSITIONS

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES

PART II CLASSES (Cont.)

	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Offenses Charged	Of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Ref. to Juv. Court
PART II CLASSES (Cont.)							
10. <u>Forgery</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. <u>Fraud</u>	87	5	92	58	0	46	0
12. <u>Embezzlement</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. <u>Stolen Property Buying, Receiving, etc.</u>	29	0	29	9	0	14	2
14. <u>Vandalism</u>	59	2	61	47	0	39	15
15. <u>Weapons. Carrying, Poss. etc.</u>	13	0	13	11	0	6	2
16. <u>Prostitution</u>	22	0	22	9	0	6	0
17. <u>Sex Offenses. (Except 2 and 16)</u>	26	0	26	10	0	16	0
18. <u>Narcotic Drug Laws</u>	346	0	346	97	0	76	22
19. <u>Gambling</u>	21	0	21	4	0	4	0
20. <u>Offenses Against the Family</u>	28	2	30	69	0	50	0
21. <u>Operating Under the Influence</u>	411	0	411	222	0	45	1
22. <u>Liquor Law Violations</u>	89	1	90	43	0	35	5
23. <u>Disorderly Conduct</u>	307	0	307	127	0	104	42
24. <u>All Other Offenses (Except Traffic)</u>	140	7	147	56	0	114	44
25. <u>Runaways</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
<u>Total Part II Crimes</u>	<u>1,726</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>1,747</u>	<u>837</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>198</u>

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	1,219
Arrests on Summonses	960
Arrests without Warrants or Summonses	2,935
Lodging House Applications	33
Common Victualler Licenses	38
Special Police Applications Investigated	34
Accidents Investigated	4,112
Automobiles Reported Stolen	494
Stolen Automobiles Recovered	443
Bicycles Reported Stolen	167
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	114
Breaks Reported	1,647
Buildings Found Open and Secured	47
Cases Investigated	19,473
Damage to Property Reported	1,842
Dog Bites	135
Dangerous Wires Reported	65
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	20
Dead Bodies Found	10
Disturbances Surpressed	6,491
Dog Notices Served	20
Dog Licenses Investigated	135
Fires Attended	339
Larcenies Reported (Theft)	2,150
Lost Persons Found and Returned	236
Messages Delivered	651
Parking Tags Issued	26,585
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	319
Rescued from Drowning	0
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	628
Witnesses Summoned	2,438
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	62,220

CONSOLIDATED AND RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Warrants	964
Arrests with Summonses	397
Arrests without Summonses and Warrants	2,389
Automobile Accidents Investigated	4,112
Automobiles Reported Stolen	494
Stolen Automobiles Recovered	443
Auto Traffic Complaint Citations	3,914
Bicycles Reported Stolen	167
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	114
Breaks and Burglaries Called to	1,647
Buildings Found Open and Secured	47
Cases Investigated	19,473
Damage to Property Reported	1,842
Dangerous Wires Reported	65
Defective Streets and Sidewalks Reported	20
Disturbances Surpressed	6,491
Dog Bites Reported	135
Fires Attended	339
First Aid Given	239
Licenses Applications - Investigated	105
Lost Persons Found	236
Messages Delivered	651
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	319
Requisitions (Other than M.V.)	10
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	628
Suicides and Dead Bodies	3
Larcenies Reported (Thefts)	2,150
Robberies	252
Witnesses Summoned	2,343
Burglar Alarms	2,493
Bomb Scares	20
Autos Towed	811
Value of Property Recovered	\$303,316.00
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	62,220

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

494	Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	\$1,547,408.00
443	Automobiles Recovered - Valued at	\$ 685,346.00
	Miscellaneous Property Stolen	
	Valued at	\$1,347.16.00
	Miscellaneous Property Recovered	
	Valued at	\$ 168,147.00
167	Bicycles Stolen - Valued at	\$ 24,432.87
114	Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	\$ 12,602.74
1,647	Cases of Breaking and Entering and Attempts	
1,173	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Locked Doors.	
269	Cases of Breaking and Entering through Unlocked Doors.	
205	Cases of Breaking and Entering Attempts.	

REPORT OF THE DETENTION ATTENDANTS (Females and Juveniles)

<u>1983</u>	<u>Prisoners</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>	<u>Insane</u>	<u>Lodgers</u>	<u>Lost Children</u>	<u>Total</u>
July	42	5	1	0	0	48
August	48	9	1	0	0	58
September	55	6	0	0	0	61
October	45	6	0	0	0	51
November	45	5	0	0	1	51
December	57	6	0	0	0	63
<u>1984</u>						
January	52	0	0	0	0	52
February	56	5	0	0	0	61
March	73	7	0	0	0	80
April	65	9	0	1	0	75
May	73	6	0	3	0	82
<u>June</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>73</u>
<u>Totals</u>	678	70	2	4	1	755

DISPOSITION OF COURT CASES

Filed	85
Suspended, Sentence Revoked and Dismissed	0
Suspended Sentence and Filed	0
Probation and Filed	0
Fined and Paid	376
Fined and Appealed	1
Committed in Lieu of Fine	1
Fine - Penal Institution and Committed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Appealed	1
Penal Institution and Appealed	1
Penal Institution and Committed	85
Penal Institution and Suspended	170
Adjudged Not Guilty	84
Probation	281
Bound Over to Grand Jury	54
Dismissed	614
No Probable Cause	4
Direct Indictment	19
Nolle Prose	219
No Bill	0
Six Man Jury	1
Diversary Program for Operating a M.V. Under the Influence	<u>111</u>
<u>Total</u>	2,107

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrant	97
Arrests without Warrant	111
Individual Persons Arrested	208
Cases Investigated	2,066
Property Recovered	\$152,361.95
Cash	\$ 6,564.66
Merchandise	\$145,797.29
Cash Turned over to City Treasurer from Auction of Unclaimed Stolen Property	\$ 1,372.30

REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

69	Bicycles recovered and Not Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 8,329.00
45	Bicycles Recovered and Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 4,363.74
21	Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of under \$50.00	\$ 734.77
146	Bicycles Stolen with a Value of Above \$50.00	\$ 23,698.10
41	Mopeds Recovered and Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 15,484.27
3	Mopeds Recovered and Not Returned to Owners with a Value of	\$ 901.00
	Cash Received from Sale of Registration Plates	\$ 125.00
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Receipts of Registration Plates	\$ 125.00
	Cash Deposited at City Hall from Auction of Bicycles held on 10 March 1984	\$ 796.75
	Total Cash Deposited Treasurers Office	\$ 921.75

REPORT OF THE RECORDS BUREAU

Reports Processed	18,005
Accident Reports Processed	4,112
Teletype Messages Sent Out	80,000
Warrants Recorded	4,816
Requests for Police Reports	10,000
Cash Returned to City Treasurer (I.B.M. Copies)	\$13,675.71

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT COURT, SUPERIOR COURT & CITY TREASURER

Assaults and Battery	\$ 3,047.50
Assault and Battery with a Dangerous Weapon	\$ 1,487.50
Assault and Battery on a Police Officer	\$ 3,775.00
Disorderly Conduct	\$ 31,507.50
Narcotic Violations	\$ 7,067.00
Sex Crimes	\$ 1,265.00
Larceny	\$ 5,832.00
Motor Vehicle Law Violations	\$ 45,850.45
Operating a M.V. Under the Influence of Intoxicating Liquors	\$ 2,782.50
Parking Violations	\$ 130,169.00
Property Damage	\$ 1,758.75
Illegal Possession of a Firearm	\$ 452.00
Trespassing	\$ 2,100.00
Receiving Stolen Property	\$ 225.00
Alcoholic Violations	\$ 2,324.50
Fraud	\$ 687.50
Gaming Violations	\$ 812.50
Prostitution	\$ 625.00
Miscellaneous	\$ 4,229.50
Totals	\$ 245,998.20

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

Arrests made with Warrants	288
Arrests made without Warrants	<u>246</u>
Total	535
Individual Persons Arrested with Warrants	114
Individual Persons Arrested without Warrants	<u>149</u>
Total	263
Individual Persons Arrested for Narcotic Offenses	206
Individual Persons Arrested for Gaming Offenses	18
Individual Persons Arrested for Moral Offenses	6
Individual Persons Arrested for Prostitution	13
Individual Persons Arrested for Alcoholic Offenses	2
Individual Persons Arrested for Offenses other than above	<u>18</u>
Total	263
Total Charges for Narcotic Offenses	338
Total Charges for Gaming Offenses	47
Total Charges for Moral Offenses	22
Total Charges for Prostitution	13
Total Charges for Alcoholic Offenses	2
Total Charges for Other Offenses Other than above	106
Total Rape Investigations. 23-Arrests	<u>6</u>
Total	534
Cases Investigated	828
Search Warrants Obtained	53
Body Warrants Obtained	12
Property Recovered and Seized	\$301,500.00
Cash Confiscated	\$ 20,339.91
Fines paid by Defendants	\$ 11,475.00
Total Value of Narcotics Confiscated	\$27,975,000.00
Speaking Engagements	14
Assistance Rendered Other Law Enforcement Agencies	262
License Investigations, (Raffles, Taxi, Constable)	464
License Investigations, (Liquor Law Violations Establishments)	31
Citations Issued (Motor Vehicles)	8
Weapons Confiscated	14

REPORT OF THE FIREARM IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

Individual Licenses Issued:

a. To Purchase	4
b. To Carry	507
c. Firearm Identification Cards Issued	355

INVESTIGATIONS

A. Applicants Investigated	568
B. Applicants Investigated for F.I.D. Cards	416
C. Interviews (Character and Background)	1,161

LICENSES AND F.I.D. CARDS REFUSED / REVOKED

A. Licenses to Carry Revoked	16
B. Licenses to Carry Refused	38
C. Firearm Identification Cards Revoked	39
D. Firearm Identification Cards Refused	36

MISCELLANEOUS

A. Firearms Confiscated, Impounded, Being Held Turned in	40
B. Firearms Sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Ballistic Check	6
C. Firearms Sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Disposal or Destruction	26
D. Firearms and Firearms Record, Requested to be Checked by Dept. of Public Safety Via Tel.	42
E. Notification of Local Fire Dept. of Ammunition License Request	1
F. Business Establishments Checked for Violations of Firearms Law	1
G. Training Classes Conducted in Firearms, Gasses Use of Baton Sticks, Riot Control and Hand to Hand Combat	29 Hours

DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED

A. Class "A"	5
B. Class "B"	3
C. Class "C"	7
D. Sales of Ammunition	12

RECORD CHECKS ON APPLICANTS

A. Local Criminal Files	1,010
B. Board of Probation Criminal Files	1,007

Cash Turned in to City Treasurer. For the
Period of 1 July 1983 to 30 June 1984. \$5,918.00

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Total Number of Criminal Fingerprint Cards on File	28,891
Prisoner Fingerprinted 1 July 1983 to 30 June 1984	
	Males 374
	Females 50
Total Number of Individual Fingerprint Impressions on File	298,910
New Fingerprint Sets on File	31
Total Number of Five Fingerprint Sets on File	6,826
Fingerprint Cards Received of Persons Wanted	52
Fingerprint Cards of Prisoners sent to M.B.I.	424
Criminal Fingerprint Cards Received and Placed on File	37
Criminal Fingerprint Cards Furnished to Other Departments	106
Fingerprint Impressions Taken for Purpose of Comparison	56
Extra Hours of Duty put in by Identification Personnel	117
Extra Hours in Court by Identification Personnel	33
Yearly Milage of Crime Unit Car	9,590

CASES INVESTIGATED

Articles Processed at I.D. Bureau for Latent Prints	263
Dwelling Broken into (Day and Night)	986
Business Establishments Broken into (Day and Night)	551
Automobiles Stolen	189
Latent Fingerprints Obtained from Breaks	94
Latent Prints Identified as Persons Responsible for Break	8
Latent Fingerprints Identified as Person with Legal Access to Premises	28
Latent Fingerprints Remaining to be Identified	58

Report of the Bureau of Identification (Cont.)

Income Received from Fingerprint Services Rendered
and Money turned over to the Office of the City Treasurer
from 1 July 1983 to 30 June 1984.

Fingerprint Services for Naturalization and Immigration

Males 273

Females 229

Fingerprint Services for Security Clearance Purposes

55

Total Number of Applicants Served

557

Cash Receipts turned over to the Office of the City
Treasurer as a Result of Services Rendered to
557 Applicants.

\$1,106.00

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIVISION REPORT

4 X 5 Film Exposed

Prisoners Photographed (Males and Females) 424

Crime Scenes Photographed and Negatives Used 442

Photographs of Persons Assaulted 32

Automobile Accidents Photographed 34

4 X 5 Mug Photos Made 2,201

Mug Photos Furnished to Other Departments 326

8 X 10 Enlargements 19

Mug Photos, Color Slides Available for Viewing as of
30 June 1984 3,693

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE CONTROL BUREAU

Juveniles Arrested on Summonses 332

Juveniles Arrested on Warrants 70

Juveniles Arrested without Warrants or Summonses 388

Juveniles Interviewed 818

Cases Investigated 192

Damage to Property Restitution \$3,504.40

Stolen Property Recoved \$4,175.00

Stolen Property Restitution \$ 845.00

Ferpsons Reported Missing 360

Persons "eturned in this Same Period 236

Parking Supervisors - 3

Automobile Violation Record

	<u>Traffic</u>	<u>Hdqtrs.</u>	<u>Sta.#3</u>	<u>Sta.#2</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Voids</u>	<u>Total</u>
Parking Law Violations	15009	5786	2300	2241	7	1406	239

(Total 25,343)

Citations	29	1204	1882	1189	21	43
-----------	----	------	------	------	----	----

Total

28,2

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrest	684	
Court	697	
Non-Criminal	2771	
Warnings	50	
Voids	127	43

MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC

Court Appearances		6
Hit and Runs: Traffic	92	
All Stations	830	922
Hit and Runs Cleared		58
Cases Investigated		212
Auto Accidents Reported		11
Vehicles Towed Further Investigation:Regular	583	
Private	367	950
Complaint Requested		1
Lost and Found		1
Stolen Auto Recovered		7
Emergency Detail		1
Sick Person		1
Arrest		1
Auto Overseas Shipment		16
Details: Relieve Desk;Taunton runs;Bldg.Removes,etc.		195½
Overtime; Parade and Election		9 -

NOTE: Officer Michael W. Ferreira assigned to Traffic Division on April 1, 1984.

MILEAGE FOR POLICE VEHICLES FROM 7/1/83 TO 6/30/84

PATROL CARS

Unit--10-----34,820
 " 11-----42,726
 " 12-----39,466
 " 13-----44,002
 " 14-----43,864
 " 15-----30,799

Unit--20-----25,801
 " 21-----45,765
 " 22-----46,703
 " 23-----46,554
 " 24-----32,770

Unit--30-----32,443
 " 31-----56,811
 " 32-----54,906
 " 33-----56,889
 " 34-----58,007
 " 35-----51,096
 " 36-----24,790

Unit--801-----21,553
 " 802-----22,760
 " 803-----20,443
 " 804-----19,809
 " 805-----19,433
 " 806-----17,661

K-9 Unit-----26,338

Highway Safety Unit-- 7,228

Safety Officer-----12,101

Motorcycles--MC-1---- 4,843
 " MC-2---- 5,989
 " MC-3---- 7,498
 " MC-4---- 3,655
 " MC-5---- 180

UNMARKED VEHICLES

Reg.-242-0884---Garage Car----- 3,482
 " 1662---Truck----- 701
 " 1389---Wagon----- 598
 " 285-DIV---Auxiliary Service- 6,844
 " 767-285---Out of Town----- 9,812
 " 384-DBA---Out of Town-----10,662
 " M-1---Chief's Car----- 2,554
 " 772-270---Detectives-----17,499
 " 821-DIV---Detectives-----14,722
 " 2K-3602---Detectives-----13,845
 " 374-DBA---Detectives-----14,579
 " 813-GSB---Detectives-----15,422
 " 784-HPV---Detectives-----13,788
 " 770-037---Juvenile----- 6,852
 " 210-MAZ---Juvenile----- 8,667
 " 1626---I.D. Car----- 8,113
 " 767-295---O.C.I.U.-----12,446
 " 811-DBF---O.C.I.U.-----14,773
 " 436-TWB---O.C.I.U.----- 7,009
 " 997-EAV---Firearms-----41,084

TOTAL MILEAGE FOR ALL POLICE VEHICLES

FROM 7/1/83 TO 6/30/84

TOTAL----- 1,181,486 MILES

MONIES TURNED IN TO CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE

BY THE POLICE DEPARTMENT DURING FISCAL

YEAR 1984. (1 July 1983 to 30 June 1984)

Chief's Office	\$ 28,688.94
Records Bureau	\$ 13,675.71
Firearms Bureau	\$ 5,918.00
Identification Bureau	\$ 1,106.00
Detective Division (Auction)	\$ 1,372.30
10% Commission from Special Police Details	<u>\$ 34,109.53</u>
<u>TOTAL MONIES TURNED IN TO</u> <u>CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE -</u> <u>FOR FISCAL YEAR 1984</u>	\$ 84,870.48

B U D G E T

Appropriated for 1983 - 1984

100 - Salary and Wages	\$ 5,935,155.15
300 - Charges and Services	\$ 199,245.57
400 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 152,975.98
500 - New Equipment	\$ 115,003.00
Total Appropriation	\$ 6,402,379.70

Expended for 1983 - 1984

100 - Salary and Wages	\$ 4,897,521.65
Overtime	\$ 255,434.87
Holiday Pay	\$ 284,492.17
Added Compensation (I.D.Men)	\$ 1,194.96
College Credits	\$ 218,580.80
Longevity	\$ 67,162.50
Retroactive Pay for Police New Contract	\$ 210,768.20
Total Expended Salary and Wages	\$ 5,935,155.15
Appropriated Salary and Wages	\$ 5,752,936.00
Deficit Spending for Police Pay Raise Not Appropriated for.	\$ 182,219.15
Total	\$ 5,935,155.15
Total Expended	\$ 5,935,155.15

300 - Charges and Services

Appropriated Charges and Services	\$ 164,571.00
Encumbered Charges and Services	\$ 10,240.00
Credits Obtained during Fiscal Year	\$ 1,434.57
Transfers from 100 Account Salary and Wages and 400 - Account Supplies and Materials	\$ 23,000.00
Total Appropriation Charges and Services	\$ 199,245.57
Expended Charges and Services	\$ 197,064.74
Unexpended Charges and Services	\$ 2,180.83

B U D G E T

400 - Supplies and Materials

Appropriated Supplies and Materials	\$ 156,354.00
Encumbered	\$ 640.00
Insurance Payments Received to Pay Cruiser Accidents	<u>\$ 6,981.98</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 163,975.98</u>
Transferred to 300 Acciunt - Charges and Services	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>
New Appropriation Supplies and Materials	\$ 152,975.98
Expended Supplies and Materials	<u>\$ 144,622.01</u>
Unexpended Supplies and Materials	\$ 8,353.97

500 - New Equipment

Appropriated New Equipment	\$ 115,003.00
Encumbered New Equipment	<u>\$ 488.00</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 115,491.00</u>
Expended New Equipment	<u>\$ 111,078.52</u>
Unexpended New Equipment	\$ 4,412.48

Monies Returned to the City Treasurer

1.- Unexpended from Budget	\$ 14,947.28
2.- Monies Turned in to City Treasurer From Other Sources	<u>\$ 84,870.48</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 99,817.76</u>

NEW BEDFORD POLICE DEPARTMENT

ROSTER

CHIEF (Provisional)

Arthur T. Cliveira

DEPUTY CHIEF (Provisional)

Antero S. Gonsalves

CAPTAINS

Richard A. Benoit

Raymond Eugenio

Manuel Faria

Carlton J. Ramshead

L. Rene Rochefort

LIEUTENANTS

Arthur A. Belli

Godfrey L. Blouin

Thomas J. Conley

Edward Forand

Leonard T.A. Hirst

Murdock M. MacDonald

Egidio Mello Jr.

Carl K. Moniz

Richard Netinho

Guy Oliveira

William M. Pimpao

Jack Sylvia

Joseph J. Vincent

Robert J. Vital

ROSTER (Cont.)

SERGEANTS

Jill R. Alvarez
Robert A. Andrade
Antone Botelho Jr.
Manuel C. Botelho Jr.
Thomas J. Brightman
Ronald R. Cabral
Francis A. Carr
Roger L. Chevalier
Edmund F. Craig
Jack Crompton
Robert E. Devlin
John L. Dextradeur
David J. Encarnacao
Ernest A. Ferreira
Louis Freitas
Ralph Gioiosa Jr.
Gilbert W. Goodman
Stephen A. Hall
Joseph W. Hathaway
Kevin M. Hegarty
John D. Hoffman
Richard A. Horn
Gilbert R. Larson
Kenneth J. Monteiro
Richard Nobrega
Jerrold Rogers
Frank R. Stykowski
Ronald E. Teachman
Edward J. Wiley

ROSTER (Cont.)

POLICE OFFICERS

Robert P. Aguiar
Osvaldo Alers
Ronald Alfonse
Marjorie R. Alfonso
Marcelino Almeida
George Ambra
Frederick Anselmo
Robert J. Araujo
Shirley Arsenault
Donald B. Audette
Leonard F. Baillargeon
Davis Balestracci
Bonaventure Barboza
Cynthia A. Barboza
Raymond F. Barlow
Gary A. Baron
Joseph A. Barros
Robert F. Bastarache
Alfred M. Belliveau
Mark J. Bento
Armand W. Bergeron
Osvaldo B. Bermudez
Gary R. Bessette
Gary G. Bielski
Richard A. Bielawa
Steven D. Blackburn
Antoine J. Bonneau Jr.
Frederick Borges
George Borges
William H. Born
Laurent D. Boucher

Paul J. Boudreau
John W. Branco
Richard M. Braz
James Brown
Albert E. Buckles Jr.
Frederick C. Bucklin
Marcio Burgo
Nancy T. Canastra
Linda Carlin
Ernesto Carter
Frederick C. Catterall Jr.
Wayne R. Charbonneau
Karyl A. Chartier
Paul L. Chaves
Danny A. Chieppa
Thomas J. Conley Jr.
Don B. Cook
John L. Correia
John O. Correia Jr.
William H. Correia
Lynda L. Costa
Robert J. Costa
Joseph W. Croteau
Thomas DaCosta
John DeMello
Paul M. DesRosiers
Sheila C. Dolan
Robert M. Doyon
Lawrence Eccleston
John W. Edmonds Jr.

ROSTER

(Cont.)

POLICE OFFICERS

Alan A. Faber
Roland B. Ferguson
John R. Ferreira
Michael W. Ferreira
Richard E. Ferreira
Thomas F. Flood III
Steven P. Forand
Peter Fraga
John Francisco
Ernest R. Frechette
William M. Furness Jr.
Raymond Furtado
Alfred J. Galipeau
Pauline M. Garcelon
Gordon P. Garcia
Joseph B. Garcia
Robert K. Gearhart
James Giammalvo
Kenneth W. Gifford
Robert P. Gonneville
Ricardo Gonsalves
Bienvenido Gonzalez
Kenneth J. Gormley
Arthur Goulart III
Sandra J. Grace
Gardner B. Greany
Arthur A. Grimley
William L. Grovell
Frank H. Guzaj
Carlton B. Haworth
Eugene J. Hebert
Stephen A. Hebert
George D. Helme
Dennis Henriques

Ronald Herbert Sr.
Joseph J. Hinchliffe
Michael Holodinski
James L. Houghton
Ricardo Irizarry
Robert J. Jablonski
Henry V. Jackson Sr.
David Jorge
Stephen J. Laboa
David R. Lagasse
Charles E. Lajoie Jr.
Michael P. Lajoie
Bradford J. Leal
Paul H. Leclair
Fred K. Leduc
George E. L'Heureux
Barbara Lipsett
David M. Lizotte
Joseph J. Lopes
Bruce E. Machado
Bryan F. Machado
Adrian M. Medeiros
Leroy Medeiros
Norman Medeiros
Edward Mello Jr.
Russell C. Mello
Allen E. Mills
Joseph Moniz III
Richard J. Moniz
Darrell W. Monteiro
Isadore P. Monteiro
Victor A. Morgado
Edward M. Newsham
Henry J. Nichols

ROSTER (Cont.)

POLICE OFFICERS

Richard C. Nobre
Michael J. Obrien
Kenneth C. Offley
Stephen C. Oliveira
Terence J. O'Shea
Roger E. Ouellette Jr.
Albert J. Pacheco
Ronald Pacheco
Bradford E. Paiva
William M. Perry
Paul G. Picard
Kenneth J. Pimental
Anthony P. Ponte
Louis Pontes
Octavio C. Pragana
David A. Provencher
Raymond J. Quintin
Elias J. Ramos
Bill J. Ramsey
Ceasar R. "ebello
Anthony J. "eis
Rita M. Ribeiro
William W. Rice
Wayne M. Rijo
Raymond J. Rock Sr.
Donald C. Rose
Robert Rose
Manuel V. Rozario
Laurent St.Jean

Carol Sacramento
August M. Santos
Sylvester D. Santos
Anthony Silva
John Silva II
Lewis J. Silvia
Bradford J. Simmons
Mary S. Smith
Antonio P. Soares Jr.
Brian J. Souza
Robert D. Souza
Richard M. Spirlet
James A. Sylvia
Scott D. Sylvia

A. Janet Treadup
Robert M. Trojak
Henry A. Turgeon Jr.
Robert E. Vaz
Raymond Vieira
Stephen Vicente
Roland R. Vigeant
Stanley H. Webb
Patrick Wilkinson
Kenneth J. Wilson
Kristofer R. Winterson
Michael R. Wood
Melvin A. Wotton
Jack A. Wright

ROSTER (Cont.)

LEGAL ADVISOR

Armand Fernandes

CLERKS

Adele Smietana	Head Clerk
Jacqueline Bairos	Principal Clerk
Esther Nichols	Senior Account Clerk
Louise Cruz	Senior Clerk
Gladys Fournier	Clerk Stenographer
Linda Poyant	Clerk Stenographer
Irene King	Clerk Typist
Dolores Souza	Clerk Typist
Marion E. Wood	Clerk Typist

DETENTION ATTENDANTS

Gunda Andrade	Anne G. Oliveira	Irene Rapoza
---------------	------------------	--------------

CUSTODIANS

Henry Poirier	Senior Building Custodian
Adeline Cabral	Custodian
Harold Entwistle	Custodian
Antone Vieira	Custodian

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Robert Braz	Shirley R. Cabral	Mildred Keane
-------------	-------------------	---------------

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Aida Costa	Emily Lima	Eleanor Vandiver
------------	------------	------------------

POLICE CADETS

John Pollard	Linda Torres
Paul Rozario	Joseph A. Sylvia
Victor Tavares	

GARAGE

Richard Langevin	Mechanic
Robert A. Roy	Metal Body Wkr. & Spray Paint
Joseph Bettencourt	Garage Man
Walter Hopp	Garage Man
Clemence Montyl	Garage Man

YEARLY ACTIVITIES

1 July 1983 — 30 June 1984

APPOINTMENTS

Police Officer	Marjorie Alfonso	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Ceasar R. Rebelo	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Mark J. Bento	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Marcio Burgo	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Karyl A. Chartier	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	George Borges	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Sheila C. Dolan	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	John B. Garcia	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Robert P. Gonneville	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Linda A. Forand	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Valerie L. Jones	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	David M. Lizotte	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Terence J. O'Shea	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Raymond R. Ouimette	4 Dec. 1983
Police Officer	Scott D. Sylvia	4 Dec. 1983

Provisional Clerk Stenographer	Linda Foyant	14 May 1984
-----------------------------------	--------------	-------------

PROMOTIONS

Acting Chief

Arthur T. Oliveira	1 Mar. 1984
--------------------	-------------

Acting Deputy Chief

Antero S. Gonsalves	13 June 1984
---------------------	--------------

Lieutenant

Murdock MacDonald	4 Sept. 1983
-------------------	--------------

Sergeant

Ronald Teachman	4 Sept. 1983
Edward J. Wiley	8 Apr. 1984
Stephen Hall	10 June 1984

YEARLY ACTIVITIES (Cont.)

1 July 1983 - 30 June 1984

RETIREMENTS

Chief	Joseph A. Pelletier	2 March 1984
Lieutenant	John F. Jesse	1 Jan. 1984
Sergeant	Charles T. Rainville	1 July 1983
Sergeant	Alexis A. St. Onge	28 Feb. 1984
Police Officer	Lester S. Lucas	31 July 1983
Police Officer	Herbert Vieira	30 July 1983
Police Officer	Edward Rose	8 Jan. 1984

RESIGNATIONS

Police Officer	Ricardo Irizarry	2 July 1983
	Reinstated	18 March 1984
Police Officer	John Cooper	10 Sept. 1983
Detention Attend.	Linda A. Forand	3 Dec. 1983
Detention Attend.	Eleanor F. Turgeon	22 Dec. 1983
Clerk- Typist	Brenda J. Amaral	14 May 1984

TERMINATED

Police Officer	Stanley Webb *	26 Oct. 1983
Police Officer	Linda A. Forand	17 April. 1984

COMMENDATIONS

Sergeant	Ronald R. Cabral	5 Aug. 1983
Sergeant	Ronald R. Cabral and members of OCI Bureau	5 Aug. 1983
Police Officer	Richard M. Spirlet	9 Aug. 1983

Police Officer Stanley Webb Reinstated as of 16 Nov. 1983
and immediately put on Suspension.

YEARLY ACTIVITIES (Cont.)

1 July 1983 - 30 June 1984

**** IN MEMORY ****

Captain	David M. Aulisio	Retired 69 Years Old
Lieutenant	Normand A. Turcotte	61 Years Old
Lieutenant	Raymond Veronneau	Resigned 60 Years Old
Sergeant	Antone Martins	Retired 71 Years Old
Police Officer	Fred Caton	Retired 53 Years Old
Police Officer	Jesse Law Jr.	Retired 89 Years Old
Police Officer	George Levesque	Retired 91 Years Old
Police Officer	Francisco Medeiros	Retired 57 Years Old
Police Officer	Joseph Monteiro Jr.	Retired 57 Years Old
Police Officer	Alvaro Nascimento	Retired 58 Years Old

ANNUAL REPORT

Police Department, submitting Annual Report for the
fiscal period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1984

Received and Ordered Printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

1984

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE PERIOD
JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPT.

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

Your Honor and Members of the City Council:

Submitted herewith are the following schedules
showing the expenditures, requisitions, purchase
orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford
Purchasing Department from July 1, 1983 to June
30, 1984.

Respectfully submitted,

Harold C. Nelson

Harold C. Nelson
Purchasing Agent

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

The work load of the Purchasing Department during July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984 is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

The Operating Expenses Follow:

Salaries and Wages	\$28,530.00
General Expenses	<u>3,065.00</u>
	\$31,595.00

Operating Expenses	\$ 31,595.00
Purchasing Commitments	\$1,299,505.97
Contract Commitments	\$4,399,102.16

Requisitions Received	2,009
Number of Purchase Orders	1,733
Number of Contracts	198

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS
RECEIVED BY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

USING AGENCY	NO. OF REQUISITIONS
AIRPORT	48
ASSESSORS	11
AUDITOR	4
BUILDING	30
CEMETERY	28
CITY CLERK	7
CIVIL DEFENSE	3
COUNCIL ON AGING	15
ELDERLY NUTRITION	2
ELECTION COMMISSION	20
EMS/COMMUNICATIONS	22
FIRE	48
HEALTH	20
LABOR RELATIONS	1
LIBRARY	36
MAYOR	4
PARK	63
POLICE	26
PUBLIC WORKS	116
PURCHASING	21
RECREATION	7
RETIREMENT BOARD	1
SCHOOL/FEDERAL	99
SCHOOL	1146
FOOD SERVICE	17
TRAFFIC COMMISSION	10
TREASURER	6
VETERANS'S BENEFITS	2
VETERANS'S SERVICES	1
WATER	119
WEIGHTS & MEASURES	1
WIRE	18
ZONING BOARD	2
	<hr/>
	1954

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

USING AGENCY

NO. OF REQUISITIONS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	6
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	5
HEALTH RELATED SERVICES	6
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	1
MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION	16
PLANNING	12
TOURISM	4
SUPPORTIVE RECREATION	5
	<hr/>
	55

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

MONTH	AMOUNT	NO. OF PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED
JULY	\$ 139,954.03	223
AUGUST	103,763.66	208
SEPTEMBER	83,507.75	189
OCTOBER	69,769.13	147
NOVEMBER	74,108.99	106
DECEMBER	81,714.03	130
JANUARY	50,930.60	121
FEBRUARY	71,617.53	126
MARCH	477,377.73	188
APRIL	53,160.70	126
MAY	41,160.86	94
JUNE	52,440.96	75
	<u>\$1,299,505.97</u>	<u>1,733</u>

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

Purchase Orders	\$1,299,505.97
Contracts	4,399,102.16
	<u>\$5,698,608.13</u>

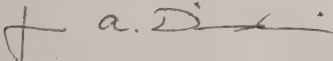
ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, submitting Annual Report
for the period July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984.

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1984
Received and ordered printed in City Documents.

JANICE A. DAVIDIAN, City Clerk

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

**ANNUAL REPORT
OF
NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**FISCAL 1984
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

**BRIAN J. LAWLER
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO**



BRIAN J. LAWLER
CHAIRMAN, EX-OFFICIO

SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1983-1984

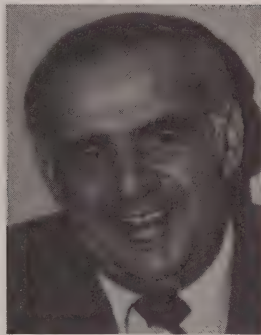
Terms Expire January 1, 1986



Atty. Thomas R. Hunt
1131 Dutton St.
Vice-Chairman
1984



Mrs. Margery "Ruby" Dotun
33 Nashua St.



Mr. Joaquim Nobrega
18 Tremont St.

Terms Expire January 1, 1988



Dr. Paul F. Walsh
233 Arnold St.



Mr. James Sullivan
29 Waldo St.



Mr. Carlos Pacheco
272 Lafayette St.

**SCHOOL REPORT
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

June 30, 1984

Honorable School Committee

New Bedford Public Schools

Mrs. Dottin and Gentlemen :

In accordance with the Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Chapter 72, Section 4) and the official policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting the one hundred and twenty-third annual report of the New Bedford School Department for the period July 1983 through June 1984.

District Goals adopted for the school year included the following :

1. To continue to monitor the drop-out rate and implement programs to reduce it.
2. To implement the Basic Skills Improvement Program and upgrade the basic skills listening materials.
3. To implement energy conservation measures.
4. To increase the number of schools being "bulk-fed" from our Central Kitchen and school cafeterias.
5. To implement the new spelling program at the elementary levels.
6. To implement and update the Zaner Blosser penmanship program.
7. To update reading materials at the second (2nd) and third (3rd) grade levels.
8. To introduce "Pascal" as one of the program languages taught at the high school level.
9. To provide senior students with concentrated training in Word Processing and related secretarial skills.
10. To expand "in-house" computer services for grade-reporting at the junior high school and high school level.
11. To expand "in-house" computer services for attendance at the elementary level.
12. To introduce a "half-year" course in algebra at the junior high school level.
13. To implement the Action Plan in Special Needs and the mandates of Chapter 766 to the fullest extent.

14. To modify regular programs to fullest extent prior to Chapter 766 referrals.
15. To begin to implement a computerized data-management system for Chapter 766.

1. **The 1983-1984 DROP-OUT REPORT** — shows that 6.29% of the students in Grades 7 through 12 left school before graduation. For the second year in a row, there was a slight decrease in the drop-out rate. Various Occupational Education Programs were developed to assist us in decreasing high school drop-outs. In addition, the New Bedford Public Schools actually had more students graduate from our Evening High School Program, the Adult Diploma Program and the G.E.D. Program than dropped out of school. One of our objectives for the 1984-85 school year will be to make every effort to continue to lower the drop-out rate.

2. **BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENT** — was totally implemented in the areas of Reading, Writing, Mathematics and Listening. The Oregon Kit for Listening Skills was purchased for our elementary grades. Students were tested in the third (3rd), fifth (5th), and ninth (9th) grades in compliance with State Department of Education regulations.

New Bedford students achieved minimal standards as follows:

GRADE	READING	WRITING	MATHEMATICS	LISTENING
3	97.4%	97.0%	98.4%	95.8%
5	91.8%	98.4%	90.0%	92.6%
9	80.5%	88.4%	82.9%	92.9%

3. **ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURES** — Following the installation of the boiler at Normandin Junior High School, additional work was done on the thermostats and fan room to conserve energy.

Due to costs associated with the repair of the roof at the New Bedford High School swimming pool, the DeValles School boiler installation was delayed and will be included in the 1984-85 budget.

The Campbell School roof will be replaced during the 1984-85 school year. Specifications were being written and advertisement for the contractor should take place by the end of August.

Throughout the district, low cost or no cost energy conservation measures have been implemented.

4. **"BULK-FEEDING"** — three (3) additional schools were added to the number of schools served from our cafeteria facilities. They were the Ashley, Lincoln and Winslow Schools. The last two schools shall be "bulk-fed" in the 1984-85 school year.

5. SPELLING PROGRAM AT ELEMENTARY LEVEL —

The Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich spelling program was selected and implemented at the elementary level. Textbooks and workbooks were distributed and utilized during the 1983-84 school year.

6. THE ZANER BLOSSER PENMANSHIP PROGRAM —

New materials were purchased and distributed during the 1983-84 school year. The program was effectively implemented as a result of a series of workshops as well as the use of specialized paper for the penmanship program.

7. READING MATERIALS — Updated reading materials were purchased for the Lippincott Reading Program at both the second (2nd) and third (3rd) grade reading levels.

8. "PASCAL" — Pascal, a program language was in fact introduced at the high school level. A four year sequence of programming languages are now available to our high school students.

9. WORD-PROCESSING AND SECRETARIAL SKILLS —

Through the use of both our Digital and IBM computer laboratories, senior students were provided hands-on experience with our word-processing programs. Secretarial skills were developed intensely to prepare students for on-the-job placement.

10. COMPUTER SERVICES — GRADE REPORTING —

Programs were implemented which enabled us to add the Sophomore class for computerized grade-reporting. For the first time, all junior high school grade-reporting was processed by our "in-house" computer. Plans are being formulated to computerize grade-reporting for all classes at the New Bedford High School.

11. COMPUTER SERVICES — ATTENDANCE, ELEMENTARY LEVEL — Four (4) elementary schools implemented computerized attendance during the 1983-84 school year. Terminals will be purchased for four (4) additional elementary schools during the 1984-85 school year and computerized attendance will be implemented.

12. "HALF-YEAR" COURSE IN ALGEBRA — JUNIOR HIGH — A half-year course in algebra was successfully introduced at the three junior high schools during the 1983-1984 school year. Plans have been formulated to introduce a full year course in algebra during the 1984-85 school year.

13. **SPECIAL NEEDS** — The 1983-84 school year was the third and final year of monitoring our Action Plan regarding “prima facie denial”. The objectives of our action plan were met during the three year period. The Special needs Department continues to implement the mandates of Chapter 766 to the fullest extent.

14. **MODIFICATION OF REGULAR PROGRAMS — CHAPTER 766** — Procedures have been set in place which require modifications of a student’s regular program prior to referral for a team evaluation.

15. **COMPUTERIZED DATA-MANAGEMENT SYSTEM — CHAPTER 766** — The Special Needs Department utilizes a common data-base system with our attendance and grade-reporting system. Special Needs students have been identified and programs are being written to enable us to complete our end-of-the-year report. During the 1984-85 school year, statistical information will be more readily available.

The achievements of the past year would not have been possible without the support and cooperation of a most competent staff. The professional commitment and dedication of our teachers and administrators have been major factors contributing to this success.

I appreciate greatly the confidence and support given to me by the School Committee during the past year. Their contribution of time, energy and effort have all been in the best interests of the students, staff and citizenry of the City of New Bedford. Each member of the School Committee is to be commended for his/her commitment to the betterment of the New Bedford Public School System.

Respectfully yours,
CONSTANTINE T. NANOPOULOS
Superintendent of Schools

ANNUAL REPORT

BUSINESS SERVICES

The following is a report on the activities of the Business Services Office of the New Bedford Public Schools for the 1983-84 school year.

I. Transportation

During the 1983-84 school year, the New Bedford Public School students were transported by SERTA, Medeiros Bus Co. and the New Bedford School Dept. buses. Special Needs students were transported by Tremblay's Bus Co.

Parochial school children living over 2 miles from their school are being transported by us as required by state law.

Our Pre-School Chapter I Program provides its own transportation through the use of 3 buses owned by the New Bedford School Department.

Free transportation was limited to those students living 2 miles or more from their neighborhood school as mandated by law. Provisions were made for pupils requesting paid transportation to and from school.

During the summer months, we provided services to Camp Kennedy, the Secondary Summer School, the Elementary Summer School, Sea Lab, the School Swimming Program, Senior Citizens, the Migrant Education Program, Computer Program to SMU, the Parenting Teens Program, and the Day Care Program at DeValles and Carney Academy.

II. Food Service

During the 1983-84 school year, the Central Kitchen added the Winslow, Ashley and Lincoln Schools for bulk feeding from its facility. Plans are being formulated for the final two schools to be added during the 1984-85 school year. They are the Dunbar and Parker Schools.

The Food Service Department continues to provide meals to Pre-School Chapter I, the Migrant Education Program, and the Summer Lunch Program. In addition, the Food Service Department has served banquets for a variety of school-related activities as well as running the concession stand at Sargent Field.

The Food Service Department will be self-supporting for the 1984-85 school year.

III. Data Processing

The in-house minicomputer continues to provide the necessary service for our Business Office functions. Westinghouse provides programming and scheduling for the High School. The Freshmen and Sophomore class grade reporting was done by our in-house Digital Computer. Plans are in place to expand this in-house service to all classes in the 1984-85 school year. High School and junior high schools attendance is being done by our own computer. During the 1983-84 school year, grade reporting was computerized for our three junior high schools. Attendance will be done by our in-house computer in four additional elementary schools in the 1984-85 school year. The Bank of Boston continues to provide our department with the necessary payroll services. Plans will be formulated for a takeover of the Payroll system by the School Department in July of 1985.

IV. Budgetary Fiscal Procedures

A detailed budget was prepared with in-put from all levels of School Department personnel. As a result of Proposition 2½, the New Bedford School Department cut 5 positions from the 1984-85 budget. The recommended budget for 1984-85 was cut by \$750,000.

Public budget working sessions were held in conjunction with the development of the 1984-85 school budget. A public hearing was held as required by law.

V. Negotiations

Four of the five bargaining units were in negotiations during the 1983-84 school year. The Nurses contract expires on December 31, 1984 and a new contract will be negotiated to begin January 1, 1985.

VI. Production Center

Our printing needs are met by the services provided in our central production center. The variety of assignments taken on by our production center is as diverse as the variety of programs we have in the New Bedford School Department. The production center has also provided its services to other City Departments as the need arose. The calibre of work provided by the Production Center is outstanding.

Equipment needs must be addressed in the future for continued efficient operation.

REPORT OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM

The main thrust in curriculum is to improve the performance of the elementary children in all disciplines. To accomplish this all subject areas have been revised by the purchasing of new textbooks which motivate the children to learn. The textbooks were selected by a dedicated committee of elementary teachers.

The progress of every child in the major subjects has been monitored by using appropriate individualized materials with a comprehensive management system in Reading, Mathematics, Language, Writing and Listening.

The latest edition of the Zaner Bloser Handwriting was purchased for all grades K - 6. This system is an exciting, mastery oriented program combining decades of experience in handwriting instruction with the most recent knowledge of how children learn, Zaner Bloser has created a totally new and different handwriting program. The Zaner Bloser begins with a skills scope, and sequence that provides a graduated challenge, systematically building confidence that leads to early achievement and handwriting excellence.

The commitment and dedication of the Elementary Staff is evident by the academic gains of the students in all curriculum areas.

NEWSPAPER IN EDUCATION PROGRAM

Elementary teachers utilized the newspaper for educational purposes in the classroom and found it to be a creative, supplementary teaching tool. The ultimate goal of the NIE program is to help students understand the format and content of newspapers and to learn to use the newspaper as a source of information, knowledge, interpretation and entertainment. The newspaper was used to teach reading, writing, spelling, mathematics, science, geography, history and other basic survival skills. The teaching units promoted high interest in a particular learning task, developed skills and concepts for critical thinking and provided interesting activities and exciting assignments.

TALENTED AND GIFTED MAGNET RESOURCE PROGRAM

The Talented and Gifted Magnet Resource Program (T.A.G.) which has completed its eighth year at New Bedford's Carney Academy, is an intrasystem magnet for 144 academically talented students of

diverse ethnic, racial and cultural backgrounds. Each day, Monday through Thursday, a group of 36 cross-cultural, multi-racial students leave their home classrooms and attend the T.A.G. Magnet Resource Center for a full school day. Each week, September through June, this cycle repeats itself. Thus, each group of 36 students described above receives 37 days of instruction (or approximately 185 hours) per year. Pupils who attend are at the fourth, fifth and sixth grade levels and come from all 22 of New Bedford's elementary schools (many of which are "culturally isolated").

The program of instruction at the Center places a heavy emphasis on ethnic studies, multi-culture awareness and the development of research skills, independent inquiry and creativity and leadership training. This program also has a strong commitment to sex equity and de-stereotyping. Because of the diverse make-up of the enrollment and the classroom's relaxed atmosphere and flexible grouping, pupils are given many opportunities to interact with classmates.

Besides fostering the needs of student interaction in an "enriched setting", this program is committed to curriculum development and infusion. On Fridays throughout the school year, students remain in their "home classrooms" in their schools and do not attend the Center. However, equally important program activities take place. On Fridays T.A.G. teachers divide their day into reviewing and revising programs of instruction, planning and developing new curriculum, visiting homeroom feeder teachers of pupils participating in the program to confer with them if a student is having a problem.

There is a sharing of materials with classroom teachers to be integrated into the "core" curriculum. Fridays are also spent on developing parent involvement activities. Parents are brought into the program activities as guest speakers, community resource persons and chaperones on certain field trips. Communication with parents occurs through meetings, visits, newsletters, notes and phone calls. Parental ideas for program activities are often solicited.

The Massachusetts Department of Education cited the T.A.G. Program for its excellence in their annual booklet entitled *School Programs for Gifted and Talented*. The program was also written up in the "Greater New Bedford Whaler" booklet.

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION

During the 1983-1984 academic year, 447 students were registered. As a result, 339 were enrolled in TBE bringing it to a total of 892 students in the TBE program in June. Of these, 677 were Portuguese; 162 Spanish and 53 Cape Verdean.

The effort of the TBE Department continues to be paralleling the

curriculum of the TBE Program with the curriculum of the mainstream in all areas through both native language and English. This has facilitated the transition from the TBE Program to the mainstream curriculum.

In addition, all TBE students are being integrated in areas where the students can meaningfully compete with all Anglo students. Promotion results from those students being mainstreamed are very encouraging. Of the 247 TBE students promoted to the all English mainstream, 91% were promoted to the next grade without loss of any years.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

The demand and ever growing need for physical education for all children in our schools encouraged a change this year in our offerings. In recent years we have serviced only grades 4-6. This past year the program was altered to offer physical education to grades 1-6 and in some circumstances, kindergarten. The emphasis of our physical education program remains to encourage and assist each student to:

1. Develop the skills of movement, the knowledge of how and why one moves and the ways in which movement may be organized.
2. Learn to move skillfully, creatively and effectively through exercise and games.
3. Develop and express in a socially acceptable way a respect for human rights and personal relationships in and through physical activity.
4. Develop and condition the heart, lungs, muscles and other organic systems of the body to meet daily and emergency needs.
5. Acquire a sense of personal well being, a positive self-image and physical fitness.
6. Develop an interest and a desire to participate in lifetime physical activities.

Results of the annual physical fitness test program:

Due to the restructuring of the physical education program only sixth grade students were tested.

Three hundred and sixty-seven pupils in the sixth grade achieved the 50 percentile score or better and were awarded a 4 inch patch. Test items included pull-ups or flexed-arm hang, sit-ups, shuttle run and standing long jump.

The ultimate test for sixth graders was the opportunity to win the President's Fitness Award. To remain in contention for this prestigious award, the student must have achieved an 85 percentile rate in two additional events, the 50 yard dash and the 6-0 yard run. Sixty-eight elementary students were recognized as being on the President's Fitness Team.

Again this year, the New Bedford Council on Alcoholism sent representatives to each of our elementary schools. Presentations and lectures on substance abuse were given to each of our sixth grade classes.

Thanks to the New Bedford Board of Health, our dental health program was very successful. All of our third grade students were instructed and shown the procedures for good oral hygiene.

CHAPTER I PROJECT LIFT

The 1983/84 Chapter I Project LIFT Program served nearly 2,600 students from pre-school through grade ten, with a budget of approximately 2.2 million dollars.

The eleven (11) participating schools included Brooks, Campbell, Carney Academy, DeValles, Gomes, Hannigan, Hayden McFadden, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell, Parker, and Phillips Avenue. Project LIFT also provided services to the following non-public schools: St. Mary's, St. Anthony's, St. James/St. John, St. Joseph's, Mt. Carmel, Holy Family Holy Name, and the West End Day Nursery. The secondary program was at Normandin, Keith, Roosevelt and the New Bedford High School.

Project LIFT was divided into two basic programs, the Early Childhood Program and the Expanded Instructional Program. The Early Childhood program encompassed the Pre-School and Kindergarten levels, while the Expanded Instructional Program included grades 1-10.

The Pre-School component served approximately 182 four-year olds in three separate locations. Selection was made upon a criteria which reflects the greatest educational need of the Chapter I eligible population. The goals of the program were:

1. to strengthen the cognitive skills of the children,
2. to improve the self-image of the children,
3. to improve the children's attitudes towards each other,
4. to improve the psychomotor skills of the children.

Two home-visiting teachers were available to parents, providing education, advice and referrals to specialists and social services on both the child's and the parent's problems.

The kindergarten component served approximately 300 children. The children were served in small groups by paraprofessionals during their normal class sessions. The paraprofessionals assisted the selected Chapter I students for a minimum of one hour per week in the area of language development and pre-reading skills in coordination with the regular on-going classroom activities and instruction.

The Expanded Instructional Program was the largest component, serving approximately 1,660 children in grades 1-6 and approximately 400 children in grades 7-10.

At the elementary level, students were serviced in the area of language arts by a teacher, sometimes assisted by an aide, with a maxi-

imum ratio of children of 1:6. Children were selected from within the target area on the basis of standardized testing and/or teacher referrals which attested to the fact that the child was at least one year below grade level. In most cases, the instructional structure is what we call "pull-out". Students were scheduled for service in lab. groups for a minimum of 150 minutes per week.

We followed the replacement model in the implementation of our grade 7-10 program. Eligible students were served within the English classroom. Staff provided basic English instruction supplemented by a supportive reading program. Small class sizes afforded us an opportunity to provide quality individualized instruction to the students.

Our Parent Program functioned with two Parent Contact Workers with reinforcement from a Home-Visiting Teacher and the Director for the curriculum aspects. The basic goal of this component was to be a source of support to parents, students and staff in order to build a strong home/school link. In order to accomplish this task, the program focused on the presentation of curriculum workshops intended to expand the educational awareness of parents. The number of participants at these various workshops throughout the year was indicative of our success.

SEA LAB PROGRAM

The Sea Lab is located by the ocean, in disused army barracks at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, MA. The educational installation was established in 1968 by the New Bedford Public School System which operates the Lab as a six week summer school for students who are interested in learning about marine and aquatic education. Sea Lab operations are largely self-supporting from the tuition received from the 135 students participating annually in this program. At this time, Sea Lab accepts students on a competitive basis from Grades four through nine.

While at the school, Sea Lab students study principles of oceanography, limnology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, geology, history and biology related to the marine and aquatic environment. Practical outdoor skills, such as swimming and sailing, are also an integral part of the Sea Lab Program. In addition, students participate in hands-on experiences through field studies conducted along the Massachusetts and Rhode Island coast line.

The teaching materials selected by the instructors for presentation at the different grade levels, illustrate their desire to achieve a balance between the introduction of basic scientific concepts and the discussion of observable phenomena. The curriculum is, moreover, designed to be progressive and cumulative from the fourth grade to the ninth grade.

In addition, two of the six marine and aquatic curriculum modules, *Experimenting With Water* series, which had been developed and field tested in the past, in conjunction with and through the assistance of the MIT Sea Grant College Program Staff, have been printed and distributed throughout the country.

Also, older Sea Lab students, had the opportunity to participate in on-going professional scientific research utilizing the MIT research vessel, EDGERTON. These students did a comparative study of the 1982 Data and the 1983 Data of the analysis of the water quality extending from the Acushnet River at the Coggeshall Street Bridge to the outer New Bedford Harbor as their project.

FEDERAL OFFICE

School Year 1983-1984 was one of the Federal Office's busiest and most successful years. This is reflected in the summarized statistics below and in our review of program highlights and important accomplishments for school year 1983-1984.

This year 34 projects were submitted through the Federal Office totalling \$4,863,521.00. This compares with last year's efforts of 23 proposals/applications totalling \$3,967,975.00.

Projected staff positions from FY'85 funds are estimated to be 224, 114 professional full-time positions and 110 full-time para-professional positions. Also, 60 part-time professional positions and 17 part-time para-professional positions will be funded.

In school year 1983-1984, 30 projects were funded and funds were awarded in the amount of \$3,710,021.00. This reflects an increase of 5 projects, and in terms of funding, \$535,123.00 over school year 1982-1983.

The outstanding result described above reflects the hard work and team effort of Assistant Superintendents, Principals, Directors and staff of the Federal Office along with an increased availability of Federal and State funds.

The funding described above only includes funds processed through the Federal Office. Other Federal and State funds are received by the school district, such as PL 874-Impact Aid funds and funds for our Federally funded lunch program, but in that these funds are not processed through this office, they have not been accounted for in this report.

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS AND IMPORTANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1983-1984

1. Through Federal funds the School District continued to increase its computer capacity. In School Year '83-'84 the School District acquired

\$177,644.00 in computers and computer related equipment, of this amount approximately \$131,000. was for student instructional use and approximately \$47,000. for administrative purposes. In School Year '84-'85, we are projecting to buy an additional \$107,000. of computers and related equipment — \$60,000. for student instructional use and about \$47,000. for administrative use.

2. A significant number of teachers and administrators have received training and have increased their knowledge of computers and computer literacy.

3. The Chap. 1 program, Project LIFT, has its computer strengthened remedial program well underway.

4. A pilot after school project, Project New Discoveries provided some 200 elementary school students with an excellent introduction to computers and computer literacy. Most of the students did very well and the project received excellent coverage by our local newspaper. This project also provided 12 teachers with considerable training and actual teaching experience.

5. After much negotiations with the Associate Commissioner for Occupational Education, Federal Directors from various School Districts were able to make certain program guidelines more flexible. In particular, allowing for more clerical assistance which is crucial in order to meet the complex reporting requirements of the funds. The Director of Occupational Ed and this Federal Director played a major role in these efforts.

6. A direct step was taken to reduce the racial imbalance situation at the Carney Academy. This was done, through the development of a proposal, using some of our 636 Sec. 8 funds. This proposal has been reviewed by the Bureau of School Programs and is going to the August State Board of Education for their consideration. While this one pilot 6th grade T.A.G. program will not resolve the condition, it will demonstrate our concern and hopefully more funds will be made available to us so as to expand the program and perhaps eliminate the problem. As importantly, it will add to the quality and diversity of our instructional program at the elementary school level. The program will serve 25 academically talented 6th grade students.

7. And of no less importance, a proposal has been submitted for the development of a Career Assessment and Development Center. This Center, on a pilot basis, will assess the academic and vocational strengths of in-school students, recent school dropouts and adults, and assist these individuals in developing and implementing a meaningful career development plan. The proposal represents the joint efforts and resources of the New Bedford School District, SMU, Project PACE and Office of Job Partnership, who actually submitted the proposal to the State. Such

an assessment and career development/planning program could be an invaluable resource to many of our students, their teachers and guidance counselors in the near future. It is believed that this project has a good chance of funding.

MAJOR ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FEDERAL OFFICE

These roles and responsibilities continue to be:

1. To research and seek out Federal and State funding resources.
2. To interpret program guidelines as to their authorized and fundable program activities.
3. To coordinate and assist in the planning and preparation of all proposals seeking Federal or State funds.
4. To prioritize and recommend to the Superintendent draft proposals, if proposal ideas exceed available funds.
5. To review for the Superintendent all proposal narratives and budgets prior to submission.
6. To provide technical assistance to Line Administrators in the implementation of the projects to insure they conform to program guidelines.
7. To maintain fiscal records for each project in accordance with the Funding Authorities's guidelines.
8. To process all project expenditures to ensure that all such expenditures conform with the approved program's guidelines.
9. To review and assist in the preparation of all programmatic/budget amendments.
10. To review rates of spending to ensure against budget overruns.
11. From time to time to serve as a Resource Person to the Superintendent in monitoring projects effectiveness.
12. To assist in the preparation of all End-of-Year Programmatic Budgetary Project Reports.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1983-1984

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS RECEIVED	STUDENTS AND GRADES SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Adult Basic Ed.	State Bureau of Student & Adult Community Services	\$ 100,000.	1200 adults	Continued curriculum development, classroom instruction and counselling.
Elementary Arts Performance	Arts Lottery	2,700.	1 - 6	Pilot performing arts program for elementary students.
H. S. Arts Field Trip	Arts Lottery	1,500.	9 - 12	Art field trips for high school students.
Integrated Learning Program	Chap. 636-Sec. 1	69,190.	1215 students 1 - 6	Career Awareness through hands on experience at simulated job stations and for some students introduction to computers, at Carney and Gomes Schools.
Talented & Gifted Resource Program	Chap. 636-Sec. 8	74,000.	144 students 4 - 6	Enriched curriculum for multi-cultural, multi-racial student body.
New Discoveries	Chap. 636-Sec. 8	34,612.	204 students 5 - 6	An after school program offering students mini-courses in ethnic studies, career awareness and computer literacy. Students were from 8 elementary schools.
Project LIFT	Chap. 1 - ECIA	2,261,234.	2900 students Presch - 10	Services to educationally disadvantaged students in Language Arts, Reading with a small preschool/Headstart component.
New Bedford Block Grant	Chap. 2 - ECIA	210,972.	14,680 students K - 12	A multi purpose project to upgrade the program of instruction through the purchase of diverse instructional materials and equipment such as Social Studies, Library, Spelling/Reading texts and computers.
Seminar on Voc. Ed. for Sp. Needs Students	P. L. 94-482	1,604.	10 teachers	An advanced course of study to assist teachers in assessing special needs students for vocational programs.
Developing Vocational Ed. for the Sp. Needs Students	P. L. 94-482	2,672.	10 teachers	A program to assist teachers in developing curriculum for special needs students.
Project Careers	P. L. 94-482	28,616.	36 students 11 - 12	To provide disadvantaged students w/intensive skill training in the areas of Geriatric Aid, Electronics Assembler and Console Operator.
Consumer Education on Energy	P. L. 94-482	19,288.	96 students 10 - 12	To provide students with an exploratory course in energy conservation.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1983-1984

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS RECEIVED	STUDENTS AND GRADES SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Proj. E.D. Bilingual	P.L. 94-482	6,345.	8 students Gr. 11	Through the use of aide provide LEP students w/ supportive & remedial instructional services.
Food Service Instr. for Spec. Needs Stud.	P.L. 94-482	32,368.	24 students 10 - 12	Provide hands on training to special needs students leading to marketable job skills in Food Service Areas.
Support Program in Accounting & Office Careers	P.L. 94-482	62,041.	273 students 10 - 12	To provide supportive and remedial instruction to primarily disadvantaged and handicapped students in business education - office careers and accounting.
Vocational Support/Career Development Program	P.L. 94-482	16,300.	400 students 10 - 12	A full time Guidance Counsellor to provide supportive and career counselling services to approximately 400 students enrolled in Occupational Training Programs.
Proj. Word Plus	P.L. 94-482	54,095.	40 students 11 - 12	To provide students w/concentrated office skills training that will prepare them for immediate employment in advanced office positions.
Post Secondary Student Tuition Payments	P.L. 94-482	9,800.	6 students Post Sec.	Tuition payments for students attending post-secondary vocational schools.
Trinary Resource Program (Sex Equity) Project CASE	Executive Office of Community & Development P.L. 94-482	50,000. 11,008.	120 Housing Authority Tenants 60 students 7 & 8	Providing housing authority tenants with courses in Basic Skills, G.E.D. Preparation and Daily Living Skills. To broaden students curriculum and career expectations by providing them with courses non-traditional for their sex - boys take clerical, girls-shop.
CHART	P.L. 89-313	90,000.	105 students K - 12	Providing work experience, career exploration, w/a language develop. skill comp.
READY	P.L. 94-142	359,301.	225 students 7 - 12	Providing work experience and career exploration with an instructional component for special needs students.
OUTREACH	P.L. 94-142	128,529.	1500 students Presch - K	2 Preschool and 4 Early Childhood kindergarten classes and an extensive outreach screening and placement services.
Playground Improvements	Community Development Funds	35,000.	N/A	To upgrade & improve playground facilities at selected schools.

FUNDS AWARDED AND PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1983-1984

PROJECT TITLE	FUNDING SOURCE	FUNDS RECEIVED	STUDENTS AND GRADES SERVED	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Home Economics Trends for the '80's & '90's	P.L. 94-482	1,631.	Home Ec. Teachers	A program of staff development to assist Home Economic Teachers in upgrading their curriculum.
Industrial Arts Teachers Computer Awareness Program	P.L. 94-482	1,541.	Ind. Arts Teachers	A program to assist Industrial Arts teachers in utilizing the computer in the Industrial Arts curriculum.
Building Maintenance	JTPA/OJP	9,052.	12 out of school youths	To provide 12 economically disadvantaged trainees with an intense and comprehensive program in building maintenance - plumbing, carpentry, painting, elec.
Summer Computer Literacy Program	JTPA/OJP	6,755.	50 students	To provide young adults, 15 - 21, with an introductory course in computer literacy.
Training for Parenting Teens	JTPA/OJP	12,777.	30 teenage mothers	To provide these teenage mothers with parenting skills, GED tutoring and occupational skill building courses.
Incentive Grant	P.L. 94-141	17,090.		Tuition payments for residential special needs students.

ANNUAL REPORT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT
FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

The Department of Special Services completed the first decade since the ratification of Chapter 766 with the provision of special education and/or supportive services to 2,975 New Bedford students with special needs during school year 1983-84 in the following program prototypes.

Prototypes	Number of Students
502.1 Modified Programs	34
502.2 Up to 25% in Special Education	1,415
502.3 Programs with 25% to 60% in Special Education	466
502.4 Substantially Separate Classes	866
502.5 Private Day Programs	95
502.6 Residential Programs	11
502.7 Home or Hospital Instruction	38
502.8 Pre-School Programs	58

The appointment of four additional special education teachers prior to the opening of the school year accompanied the eventual delivery of services to the largest number of special needs students in any school year to date.

The culmination of 1983-84 marked the completion of the monitoring phase of the Prima Facie Action Plan by the Massachusetts Department of Education staff, indicating that the New Bedford Public Schools were proportionately serving minority students in special education and special services.

The completion of this responsibility enabled the professional staff to direct its total attention and skill toward the continuing compliance with and maintenance of high quality service delivery to special needs students in New Bedford.

A. SPECIAL EDUCATION

1. PROJECT CHART

Funded under PL 89-313, Project Chart provides a comprehensive program of coordinated services aimed at broadening the social and economic opportunities for moderately retarded students and attempts to maximize their potential for employment and independence in adult life. The 9 classes located in 4

separate schools serviced 95 students ranging from 3 through 21 years. The sheltered workshop component of Project Chart has become self sufficient this year, largely because the staff solicited job lots and orders directly from private industry.

2. **PROJECT OUTREACH**

Supported through PL 94-142 allocations, Project Outreach provides a special needs program for children of ages 3 through 7 years including classes in Pre-School Special Needs, Early Childhood Special Education Kindergarten, Early Childhood Educational Development, as well as Bilingual Pre-School and Kindergarten Class. Project Outreach also manages and conducts the Pre-School Screening and Kindergarten Screening Programs.

Its student population included 195 Special Education students during 1983-84. Search tests were administered to 1,138 Kindergarten students registered in the New Bedford Public Schools. As a result of the Kindergarten screening, 57 students were assigned to Speech and Language Therapy. 31 of the 90 students who participated in Pre-School Screening, were referred for Team Evaluations.

3. **PROJECT READY**

The major portion of the PL 94-142 allocation provides career training for Special Needs students in Grades 8 through 12.

The relocation of the Alternative High School Component and the expansion of the Junior High School Alternative Group in the newly renovated facilities at Fort Rodman provided a remedial and therapeutic for 32 High school special needs pupils and 25 Junior High school students.

The High School Vocational component placed 66 students on job sites to acquire hands on experience in the world of work, while 30 eighth grade boys and girls were introduced to pre-vocational experiences.

4. **EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

During the 1983-84 school year Educational Development classes served 251 students at the elementary level and 301 students at the secondary level. Educational Development classes service students who have learning problems, developmental disabilities and who need remediation of their academic skills.

B. GUIDANCE & PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES**1. CENSUS AND ATTENDANCE DEPARTMENT**

As custodians of census data and monitors of school attendance, staff members made home visits and processed cases involving CHINS petitions, through Juvenile Court, in order to provide aid to children in need of services. Other activities included issuance of home permits, work permits and protection of the rights of children, mandated by child labor laws, and the processing of school record requests for students transferring out of the district, incoming students, and graduates.

2. GUIDANCE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Secondary school Guidance Counselors delivered guidance services to every student in their respective schools and participated in parent orientation programs for parochial and public school students.

The School Adjustment Counselors provided direct services to students, parents and outside support agencies in their role as the liaison between home and school.

In preparation for TEAM Evaluations, the six School Psychologists administered 992 individual psychological tests as a means of diagnosing the specific needs of students at both the elementary and secondary levels.

3. SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY

Speech Therapists provided services to New Bedford school children, through the development of Individual Educational Plans throughout the school district and for New Bedford students attending parochial schools.

As part of the Kindergarten Screening Program the fourteen Speech Therapists screened all Kindergarten children and incoming first grade students.

4. HEALTH SERVICES

The Nurse Practitioner, who is the liaison person between the School Department and the medical community, administered 682 physical appraisals during the past school year, participated in Team Evaluations, pre-school special needs screening programs, and expedited the scoliosis screening program mandated by state law for Health and Physical Education Department.

The School Nurses participated in Team Evaluations, administered psychotropic drugs to students as prescribed by a physician, catheterized students, applied chest physiotherapy, and assisted in the scoliosis screening for students in grades five through nine.

The physical therapist, following the prescription of physicians, regularly serviced thirty-four pupils during the school year, while an additional ten special needs pupils participated in purchased occupational therapy services.

5. PERCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT

240 Special Education students were assigned to self contained perceptual development classes at the elementary and secondary level. These classes focused upon the needs of students with learning disabilities, perceptual problems, difficulty in motor skills, and/or in eye-hand coordination problems.

6. HEARING IMPAIRED

The two small structured Special Education classes gave service to ten special needs children with sensory (hearing) limitations, individualized academic instruction in a small structured setting.

The itinerant component for children with hearing problems helped 13 students who were assigned to regular classes at both the elementary and secondary levels.

7. VISION ITINERANT

Twenty-nine Special Needs students were assisted by the Itinerant Vision teacher, who provides them with large print and specialized vision materials.

Four students in New Bedford received mobility training as part of this program.

8. NON CATEGORICAL RESOURCE CLASSES

One hundred twenty Special Education students were serviced in the Non-Categorical Resource Rooms, designed for children with a variety of emotional and educational needs. These classes allow flexible options for students to help facilitate their return into the regular classroom.

9. SPECIAL EDUCATION RESOURCE CLASSES

Seven hundred ninety-six Special Needs students with academic problems were serviced in the Special Education

Resource Room. Special Education students in the Resource Room come from their regular classes to receive extra help in academic areas and in Perceptual development. These Special Education students are mainstreamed into the regular grade after their specific educational disabilities have been remediated.

10. HOME AND HOSPITAL INSTRUCTION

Instruction in academic subjects is available for students who are hospitalized or home bound due to illness. Ninety-three students received Home or Hospital Instruction during the past year from the staff assigned to this component of Special Services.

C. SPECIAL AREAS

1. TEAM EVALUATIONS

Analysis of the 3,215 TEAM Evaluations completed during 1983-84 indicate the following activities in this area.

a. Initial TEAM Evaluations	—	680
b. Reevaluations (mandated every third year for each special needs students)	—	776
c. Annual Review Evaluations	—	1,759

As a result of the TEAM meetings 236 students were returned to regular education following the completion of the educational goals and objectives identified in their Individual Educational Plans.

2. TRANSPORTATION

The transportation of special needs students mandated by Chapter 766 included the bussing of 799 students to and from Special Education programs and facilities.

3. INCENTIVE GRANT

Funds received through the Incentive Grant Program amounted to \$17,090.85 for two New Bedford students who live in a Department of Mental Health facility and attend special education community programs such as the Northampton Nursing Home and the Shore Collaborative.

4. IN-SERVICE

The unique characteristics and educational needs of the limited-English speaking special needs students was the focus of a full-day In-Service program provided for forty-five teachers and members of the supportive staff. Other workshops included

sessions on Stress Management for elementary school administrators, training in scoliosis screening for nurses, evening programs dealing with speech and language impairments, behavioral management for parents of special needs students.

5. SPECIAL EDUCATION DATA MANAGEMENT

As the year progressed and ultimately came to a busy conclusion, the processing of special education data was added to the existing student file and officially opened the formal computerization of the information required by the Department of Education as documentations of adequate and complete service delivery for all special needs students.

6. PREPARATIONS FOR 1984-85

The preparation for the new school year ahead includes the approved recommendation for five additional special education teachers and one speech and language therapist to be assigned to the new language development class at the elementary level. The goals for the coming year include the continuing growth in the development of a good special education data management system, and the ongoing pursuit of excellence for special education and special services in the New Bedford Public Schools.

ANNUAL REPORT

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

PERSONNEL SERVICES

The school year 1983/84 has been an enjoyable one in the Personnel Office. At the start of the year, we were able to rehire most of our terminated teachers and place them in positions created by resignations, retirements, one year leaves of absence and federal funding.

At the close of this school year, it was necessary to terminate only five teachers, two of whom have already been recalled for the coming school year. In comparison to the last few years, where we were forced to terminate large numbers of our staff, we were indeed pleased.

LIBERTY CENTENNIAL CAMPAIGN

During this year I was the District Coordinator for the Liberty Centennial Campaign. The purpose of the campaign was to solicit

donations from our school children and staff to support the restoration of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island. The campaign proved to be a great success and all donations were forwarded to campaign headquarters in New York.

CERTIFICATIONS

This year, as in the past, as teaching vacancies occurred, only those candidates with the proper certification were considered and hired. At times, it was necessary to hire a teacher, pending receipt of their certification from the Department of Education, but only if a properly certified person could not be found. In this instance, a waiver of certification was filed with the Department of Education. Seldom was this necessary.

CIVIL SERVICE

Compliance with civil service rules and regulations was a priority. On a continuous basis, we kept in close contact with the Labor Relations Department in filling all civil service vacancies.

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS

Once again, the Early Resignation or Retirement Incentive was offered. Any professional planning to resign or retire at the close of this school year, who was on maximum step of the salary schedule and who had a minimum of ten years of service completed with our system, who notified the Personnel Department of their intention to resign or retire at the close of this school year by April 30th, was eligible for an additional \$2500 payment. A number of our teachers and administrators took advantage of this incentive.

POLICY

We have continued with our policy of not discouraging anyone interested in filing an application for employment with our school system.

This year we were able to accommodate some of our substitute teacher aides, who have been with us for a number of years, by making them permanent teacher aides. We also hired a number of permanent building custodians and permanent clerks. Things are looking up.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT

1983-1984

During the 1983-84 school year, Education Secretary T.H. Bell identified 263 junior and senior high schools as finalists in his department's search for some of the top public schools in America. The schools were chosen from among 555 recommended by the different State Departments of Education. Selection teams composed of non-government experts visited each of the 263 schools between March 19 and May 25, and will convene in Washington in early June to choose the winners.

I am proud to report that New Bedford High School participated in this program and was selected to receive a site visit. This selection serves as strong evidence that the New Bedford High School administration and faculty have worked hard to overcome obstacles, improve education and maintain high education standards.

New Bedford High School was notified in June that it was selected as one of the outstanding secondary schools in the country.

Praising New Bedford High School as a "model high school for older cities", Governor Michael S. Dukakis toured the school on January 30, 1984 as part of his campaign to show "what's right" with public education. He publicly stated that a lot of good things are happening at New Bedford High School and that it is a terrific school with great spirit. Governor Dukakis also cited New Bedford High School as one of Massachusetts's best in his State of the State address.

Besides being actively involved in the final phase of the NESCA evaluative process, the New Bedford High School Administration addressed the following educational goals:

1. To implement the second phase (Grade 10) in house grade reporting.
2. To update the job descriptions of the Headmaster, Administrative Assistant and Housemaster.
3. To continue to stress the importance of remedial reading and writing on all English course levels and to provide teachers with instruction to enable them to work more effectively in these areas.
4. To implement English departmental grading guide-lines in order to encourage more consistency and high standards in all aspects of language arts instruction in grades 9-12.
5. To encourage team-teaching and other innovative methods of teaching so that particular strengths of individual teachers will be shared for the ongoing improvement of the entire department.

6. To continue department efforts to raise scores on state-mandated basic skills examinations.
7. To continue and expand, if possible, student participation in S.A.T. preparation courses and units within "regular" college-preparatory courses.
8. To fully implement the recently-revised English curriculum, with maximum teacher accountability.
9. To implement two new courses (Industrial Arts-A and Industrial Arts-B) and start to modify, where necessary, other courses to make the department more occupationally oriented and updated for the 1980's.
10. To incorporate in all Social Studies courses of study when applicable, additional units of study in civics and citizenship education in order to strengthen student competency in the workings of the American democratic system.
11. To study the present fourth year level 3 offerings of a semester of trigonometry followed by analysis or probability and statistics, with the possibility of changing the traditional emphasis of right triangle trigonometry to circular function approach.
12. To develop a system of computer scoring of the Basic Skills Testing Program.
13. To develop a collection of good, appropriate software for the Apple Math Computer.
14. To provide senior students with concentrated training in Word Processing and related secretarial skills.
15. To continue providing tutoring services to students in all business subjects and related skills areas of English and Math.
16. To provide a teacher aide in the Junior D. E. class allowing Limited English Speaking students to succeed in this course. The aide would also supervise these students in the bookstore allowing the store to be open more hours of the school day. Students will benefit by added training in running the store.
17. To purchase an Apple II Computer as an instructional tool for scientific research and experimentation.
18. To revise the foreign language curriculum introducing conversational units.
19. To participate in Secretary Bell's Secondary Schools Recognition Project.

BILINGUAL DEPARTMENT

The 1983-84 school year was the eighth year for the Bilingual Department at New Bedford High School. The department serves the limited English proficient students of three (3) language groups:

Portuguese, Spanish and Cape Verdean. Through the utilization of bilingual instructors and bilingual materials, an increasing opportunity is afforded to these students. In the past six (6) years, some fifty-eight (58) students have graduated and pursued advanced studies. This year, there were thirteen (13) TBE High School graduates; nine (9) students have been accepted to four (4) year colleges; and two (2) students to two (2) year colleges. Two (2) students in the Portuguese program dropped out during the 1983-84 school year to go to work; one in the Spanish program and there were no dropouts from the Cape Verdean bilingual program.

In addition, eight (8) TBE students are participating in the Distributive Education program through the utilization of a bilingual assistant.

The program continues through the transitional bilingual approach to develop for students a medium of instruction in the required courses in the student's native language initially; and gradually to English until they are mainstreamed or graduate. We are very proud to announce there are some eighty (80) academic courses offered bilingually to TBE students.

BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The Business Education Department had a successful year making progress in several areas of instruction. A revision of our third year Shorthand and Word Processing curriculum was implemented. This was possible through the use of P. L. 94-482 funding. The Department Chairman wrote Project Word Plus with the assistance of the Federal Director and the Director of Occupational Education. Students were provided three consecutive periods of training in areas that provide support for word processing positions. A Word Processing Program was acquired making it possible to use the ten terminals on System 34 for word processing. A portion of this project was to expand the existing I. B. M. System, add terminals for a total of 10, and consequently provide hands-on experiences for a greater number of students. Students in Project Word Plus are seniors who have had 2 to 4 years in Shorthand and Typing courses. Students training in Project Word Plus were also placed in office positions for work experience. Most students remained in full time positions upon graduation or had enrolled in full time business school programs. The changes in this area proved to be successful since all reports from employers complimented student performance. I commend, Lois Ayotte, the Business Teacher who accepted the responsibility of Project Word Plus. It was her dedication, hard work, and concern for the students that brought us success.

Due to the expansion mentioned above and new developments in various computer areas, we evaluated our existing computer training

programs and equipment. We have made changes and redirected some efforts to improve the total computer program. Recommendations for further changes and additions have been made and I will implement these as needed and funds become evident. The System 34 was shared more extensively this year with Summer School Programs, Evening School Adult Education Programs, and an after school federal project. I was happy to see increased use of the computer, an increase in the number of students receiving hands-on experience, and an increase in personnel who gained the necessary expertise to operate System 34.

The IBM System 34 was obtained through PL 94-482 funding in 1979. We leased at first and later purchased through the same funding source. The first computer program was for Accounting only and we continued adding programs to the point where we have included Basic Language, Data Processing, and Word Processing. We started with four terminals and had to limit student participation to eight. Expansion has increased our terminals to ten and consequently part of the changes are to have entire classes using the computer, increasing hands-on time for students. A rotating schedule was developed for all classes involved and will be implemented in September of 1984. The importance of stressing hands-on time for students is the fact their employability rate definitely increases.

Another project written and implemented for this school year was the Distributive Education Bilingual Project. Through funding, a bilingual teacher aide was provided making it possible for bilingual students to enroll in our Junior Distributive Education Program. The goal was to have eight bilingual students in the program. This could not be accomplished without a bilingual aide. These students were enrolled and for the first time bilingual students could be part of Distributive Education. The program was successful and will continue for another year.

A third major project in the Business Department is the tutoring of students in any business course in which they are enrolled and/or to obtain tutoring in basic skills, namely, English and Math. The project has served two to three hundred students and many proved to succeed because of the help provided. Next year will be the third year for this project and we anticipate great success.

The Business Department sponsored the Console Operator portion of Project Careers. This was an after school project for potential drop outs and students having difficulty in a traditional academic program. Students acquired keyboarding skills and then learned how to complete basic computer operations. Along with their daily training, students gained job experience by working for various offices within the School Department. The program was successful and will operate a second year

under funding. I shared the late afternoon supervision of this project with the Department Chairmen of Home Economics and Industrial Arts.

The Business Department is proud of the many services we are able to provide various areas of the school. Typing, duplicating, filing, word processing, and collating are some of the many skills we share with our co-workers. Of particular significance this year was the fact that Project Word Plus allowed us to acquire a copy machine to produce multiple copies. Students were trained to operate the copier and with teacher supervision produced approximately 20,000 copies a week for all departments in the school. Most of the copies were for classroom use and a help to teachers. The training was meaningful to students who took pride in their accomplishments.

The Business Department is constantly changing to keep up with change in the real world of business. Our goal has always been to train students for employment in the local business community and I feel the programs and changes implemented will help us continue to reach that goal.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The English Department has engaged itself during the 1983-84 school year in a two-pronged approach to the improvement of language arts instruction; one of these involved standardization of teaching methods and the other, community outreach.

Because there are three (3) junior high schools feeding into the same high school, our goals this year included the strengthening and further coordination of teaching methods within the program in grades 7-12, particularly in the area of writing. The Department Head presented model lessons and workshops for all staff members and, by invitation, gave similar presentations at most of the elementary schools. There have already been positive results to the effort; we have realized that more sophisticated composition can be expected at all levels, more practice can be given over a longer period of time, and that problems of transition from level to level and from school to school can be eased considerably.

A quite dramatic proof of our growing success may be found in the results of this year's Basic Skills testing in reading, writing, and listening. When ninth graders were tested in October, over 80% of our students met our local standards on all tests; this is significant because unlike some other school systems in the Commonwealth, we have tended to set our standards high.

Also at the high school, as preparation for the ten year accreditation, there was a complete revision of the department's curriculum. A new set of grading guidelines was developed by staff members, and a new

course, Great Books I and II was introduced in order to complete our list of honors level offerings. We are now the only department to offer such courses during all four years of high school. In addition, the department has been able to offer, during and after school, classes and workshops in SAT preparation. Over two hundred (200) students took advantage of this help, and we believe that the courses directly influenced the achieving of higher SAT and PSAT scores.

A second important aspect of the program at the high school was the heavy emphasis placed upon outreach and cooperation between the department and community resources and organizations. Strong ties have been established and/or strengthened still more with such groups as the Whaling Museum, the Veterans of Foreign Wars, the New Bedford Poetry Society, the Delta Kappa Gamma organization, the Standard Times, the New Bedford Public Library, the Jewish Federation of New Bedford, the YWCA sponsors of the annual Martin Luther King, Jr. commemorations, and the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, sponsor of Newspaper in Education Week. The English Department is convinced of the need to become involved with such groups and to take advantage of the many educational benefits which accrue from such involvement.

It is hoped that within the framework of the English Department's constant self-evaluation and its on-going attempts to communicate both inside and outside of the school system, we can contribute more significantly and effectively in the bettering of the lives of the students in our charge.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

The 1983-1984 school year brought significant changes in the curriculum of the Foreign Language Department. For the first time, level 2 courses were offered in French, Spanish, and Portuguese in the first and second year classes. These courses, based on a practical conversational approach, were introduced in order to broaden the accessibility of foreign language study to a wider range of students. It is the sincere belief of the members of the department that all students, not only the college bound, should be exposed to the study of foreign languages in order that the students may gain a better understanding and appreciation of other cultures as well as of their own.

Other curriculum changes included a greater emphasis on conversational units and grammar in context approach for all level classes. Although it is too early to evaluate completely the results of these new courses and approaches, the enthusiasm and interest on the part of both teachers and students thus far have been very gratifying.

The Latin curriculum has remained basically the same with a stronger emphasis, however, on derivatives and correlation with English grammar. We are extremely pleased that the number of Latin students continues to grow, and this year, for the first time, we had four Latin I classes.

As always, the department sponsored many activities to deepen student interest in the study of foreign languages. Many members of the department sponsored field trips including a three day trip to Quebec City in February to attend the winter carnival. End of the year contests for all languages and all levels were also introduced. In March we had a department-wide two week celebration for Foreign Language Week. The program included skits written and put on by students from all four languages, slides, ethnic music and food, and speakers from the community.

Our Advanced Placement Programs continue to do well and once again our Latin students did extremely well in the National Latin Exams.

In conclusion, I would like to stress once again the enthusiasm, interest, and cooperation of the members of the department without which we would never accomplish any of our goals and projects. The evaluation team in April, as did the last team, mentioned this fact as one of our department's greatest assets.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPARTMENT

As we approach the mid-point of the decade of the 80's in this 1983-84 school year, the Industrial Arts Department has made a good start in the process of adapting to the new and emerging technologies. The City of New Bedford made the transition from a whaling city to an industrial city in the days of the textile industry and made it well. Now we are again facing a transition from the manufacturing society to the electronic/hi-tech/computer society.

In keeping with this overall adjustment, we of the Industrial Arts Department believe that we must reflect this change in our classroom teaching. We believe that the change should be evolutionary rather than revolutionary. It is necessary that we not throw out what we are doing now and start over. We must, instead, introduce small changes over a long period of time and affect the necessary changes in an evolutionary manner.

At the beginning of this academic year, we discarded four old courses and introduced two new ones. These new courses, called Industrial Arts-A and Industrial Arts-B, are a first step in helping the ninth graders gain an overall appreciation and understanding of the interaction and interrelationship between one form of work and another.

These courses have been a learning experience for both the students and the teachers. We hope to build upon this foundation and help the students appreciate the industrial/technological world.

This year has also seen the implementation of a tie-in between the learning world at school and the industrial world of the city. Through a federally funded project, "Project Careers", which takes place after regular school hours, we were able to train students in specific tasks found in industry. When the students had attained a pre-specified level of competency, they were placed in jobs on a part-time basis. They were monitored on the job and if their performance was not satisfactory to either the school or the employer, they were removed and returned to the classroom setting. We have felt that this work experience, when properly set up and monitored, was so successful that it is our intention to expand it next year to two areas and include it in the regular curriculum during the regular school hours.

A Commonwealth In-service Grant was secured and approximately half of the Industrial Arts Staff in the high school enrolled in the "Industrial Arts Teachers Computer Awareness" course. Graduate credit was secured through the University of Massachusetts in Boston and the participants have been able to expand and improve their understanding in this skill area. This skill will become increasingly necessary in the near future. The personal computer (Apple II+) that was secured at the conclusion of the last academic year has been effectively used to accomplish a number of departmental clerical tasks, without the skills of a departmental clerk. The Apple has been effective in many repetitious data-based tasks at a fraction of the time that would be necessary were these same tasks to be completed by a clerk. Although the implementation of the Apple was slow at first, it is now beginning to show its effectiveness and value in the years to come.

The Industrial Arts Department was fortunate to be able to acquire, through Block Grant money, a computer assisted numerically controlled metalworking lathe teaching tool, a Compact 5 CNC. We have had the use of the machine for only a few months, but it has already stimulated a great deal of student interest to learn and should be much more effective in the future. These types of machines are needed to train high school students for the real working world when they leave school. The industrial work place is rapidly replacing older manually operated machines with machines which are computer assisted enabling them to economically compete in the international manufacturing market place. We feel that without the newer machines to train our students, we would not be training them properly for the real world that they will encounter.

This year the Industrial Arts Department concentrated its effort within each of the individual shops to help reinforce and to show the

need for a good basic foundation in mathematics as a pre-requisite to success in any of the career fields they might choose to pursue.

The Industrial/Technology shops are, in some cases, the first real and practical applications of the theories that they have learned in their non-laboratory courses. Putting theory into practice takes a lot of practice. It is necessary for all students to gain an appreciation of the importance of mastering the theoretical facts and in being able to manipulate these facts in order to apply them with ease in a real life situation.

The department, while keeping an awareness of the emerging technologies, will continue to work as cooperatively as possible with the other academic school departments. We feel that only by working cooperatively can the theory of the classroom be put to practical use in the Industrial Arts laboratory. This, we feel, is the best method to show the students in a realistic manner the necessity of obtaining a good academic foundation upon which to choose more discriminately their occupational options for their post high school life.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

This year it seemed all thoughts were on the evaluation for accreditation by the NEASSC. The self-evaluation provided a good opportunity to scrutinize our past efforts and plan for the future.

The biggest topic in education today is computers. Our enrollment in these courses totaled over 300 students this year, partly due to our adding a Level 4 BASIC course and Pascal at levels 4 and 5. Computer courses are not intended to be a substitute for a regular mathematics course. The College Board initiated a Computer Science AP examination this year, based on Pascal, prompting us to offer the class. Three students took the test and at this writing the results are anxiously awaited. This year a new DEC PDP 11/24 system was acquired and became operational in late February, making three classrooms and a total of 21 terminals available for instruction. Several teachers are involved in the computer courses. Fortunately, they had prepared ahead of time by taking courses or had a course before graduation from college. Even now some are planning to take a Pascal course this summer. This shows the kind of enthusiasm that exists in the Department.

Special SAT review sessions were offered during the school day for students who wished to prepare for the examination. Another facet of our attempt to raise the SAT scores involved having sophomores in levels 4 and 5 classes take the PSAT test to gain practice on this type of examination. The results on the PSAT show an increase this year for Juniors which hopefully will continue into the SAT Math test.

Block Grant money has fortunately been available for our use. An Apple II plus system was purchased for the Math-Science Resource Center. Several students whose program did not allow for a computer class worked there and used software to learn programming. Some software has been acquired for other topics and more will be sought in the future. Some companies are obviously not anxious to allow for preview, but this is absolutely necessary for wise use of funds.

Another portion of the money was used to purchase textbooks for the 2-Consumer Math I course so that all classes have a text more appropriate to the course. It had been tried previously and proved acceptable. Other texts purchased are for the 5-Algebra I course which will be completed next year by students who had a half year this year in Grade 8.

The Basic Skills testing is a huge undertaking in a school of our size. This year was the first in which we used a machine scored answer sheet, scored on site, with results stored in our computer. This represented cooperation among the Department Heads for English and Mathematics and the staff in computer services, who wrote the programs for all this. When all classes are computerized, follow-up will be easier. This year no one is graduating who has not passed or been exempted from the Math Basic Skills Test.

So far we have not done anything in the area of computer literacy for students not in the programming courses. It may be required by the state in the future. This could place another burden on the Math Department which has already seen an increase in the number of sections required to offer the computer courses. As for an increase in the requirements for graduation, our college bound students for the most part do take at least three years of mathematics, even though two are required. Courses are also available for the non-college bound student.

A critical problem exists for the future — namely — from where will we get our mathematics teachers? With the salaries being offered by private business and industry, students are not planning to prepare for teaching mathematics if they are talented in this area. So far, at the high school, teachers have been available, although we have not had much turnover in recent years. Will we in the not too distant future find many students learning at home via communications networks linked to a central computer?

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

This year the members of the Science Department and Department Head were actively involved in preparation for the school's evaluation in the spring. Everyone concerned with the development and implementation of the science curriculum is confident that the evaluating team will find that the needs of the students are being met in the area of science.

All courses at the high school are leveled to allow students to select courses geared to their academic proficiency. Two new courses were introduced this year; 3-Biology and 3-Earth Science. Both courses proved to be successful and enrollments for next year have increased.

An Apple II+ Computer was purchased for the Science/Math Resource Center. Currently students and teachers are developing computer programs to be used in conjunction with the existing science curriculum.

Federal Funds made available through a block grant enabled the department to purchase revised life science and physical science textbooks for the three junior highs thus up-dating science information.

Several field trips were held during the 1983-1984 school year. Places visited were the Boston Science Museum, The New England Aquarium, Lloyd Demerius Environmental Park, and the biology facilities at South-eastern Massachusetts University.

The Science Department goal is to provide quality science education to all the student's in the New Bedford School District. With this in mind the department continues to strive to improve itself and the curriculum.

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

For the 1983-1984 school year, members of the Social Studies Department addressed themselves to the successful completion of two comprehensive goals.

1. To complete all of the various curriculum tasks associated with preparation for the upcoming evaluation of New Bedford High School to be completed in April, 1984.
2. To incorporate in all social studies courses, when applicable, additional units of study in civics and citizenship education in order to enhance student competency in the workings of the American democratic system.

During the early part of the year, the self-evaluation component was completed, as well as an impressive Social Studies Curriculum Guide consisting of over 40 semester offerings. As a result of our efforts, we now have a complete up-to-date description of each course outline, including materials-print and non-print, as well as methods of evaluation, including sample lesson plans for each course at every level of instruction. This, will be of great value to all members of the staff in providing consistent instruction at each one of our five levels.

Our department self-study depicting the strengths and weaknesses existent within the department proved to be rewarding. As a direct result of our study, it was concluded that, in order to better serve the needs of our students in the 1980's and beyond, a revision of the social studies curriculum and requirements for graduation was needed.

We formed a Curriculum Study Committee in January to develop a list of recommendations for courses for a three-year graduation requirement. This committee was most active and diligent in application and has, at this writing, developed a tentative curriculum with increased emphasis on civics education and the human behavioral sciences. Additional work is still to be accomplished in this area.

Worthy of mention here is the fact that as of January, 1984, the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts Council for the Social Studies voted unanimously to recommend three (3) years of social studies for a secondary graduation requirement. Secondly, the National Council for the Social Studies is also recommending a required four (4) years of social studies in secondary schools. A recent editorial in *U.S. News and World Report* (April 25, 1983) calls for an increased emphasis upon civic education. We agree, and as a department we will prepare ourselves for the time when these changes may become mandatory.

The month of January, 1984, witnessed the actual implementation into the existing social studies curriculum in Grades 9 through 12 of a special program of Law Related Education. Sponsored by the Massachusetts Association for Law Related Education, this program was the culmination of a two-year study conducted by the department with the capable assistance of Mrs. Lois Jacobs, coordinator of Law Related Education for the New Bedford Public Schools. Our involvement with this program included evaluating a variety of audio-visual programs as well as printed material prudently purchased through Federal Funds. The ultimate result being to provide the most suitable methods of instructing our youth concerning all aspects of our legal system.

A wide variety of materials ranging from those depicting personal freedom and equality in America to the impact of the leading Supreme Court decisions upon American society were analyzed. Staff members were provided the opportunity to field test the media in their respective classes and to integrate these materials into the existing courses of study. At the present time, our individualized program of Law Related Education is functioning well, and we are constantly being made aware of the future potential of this type of learning activity.

Another group of activities involving the cooperation of members of the department was the presentation of an inspiring school program honoring the birthday of Martin Luther King on January 13, 1984. This was followed in February by the daily observance of Black History Month. To acquaint the student body with the contributions of black Americans, several social studies classes prepared bulletin board displays depicting the contributions of notable blacks from the past to the present time.

In conjunction with Black History Month, the Minority Awareness Club sponsored by the department and supervised by Mrs. Rhoda Purcell and Mrs. Cynthia Conward provided an innovative series of learning experiences for the students. The aim of this program was to provide the students with the opportunity to hear a group of speakers representing minority leaders from southeastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island. These fine people, selected from a cross-section of professions, served as role models for our students as well as providing them with an additional insight into career opportunities available in the immediate area.

During the early part of the year, a lecturing partnership was formed between several of the professors from the staff of Southeastern Massachusetts University and the instructors of advanced level classes in English and Social Studies at New Bedford High School. Several very informative sessions were scheduled for our students in Russian History and Literature as well as several lectures on Art and Architectural History in America from the eighteenth century to the present time. Not only have learning experiences such as these provided our students with valuable information but have acquainted them with the learning styles most prevalent at the post-secondary level. To complete the partnership at our level, several members of the English and Social Studies staff have volunteered to serve as critic teachers for trainees from the Education Department at the college.

A final highlight of our year culminated in May when an intensive voter registration session was held at New Bedford High School. This program was coordinated through the office of Mayor Brian Lawler, the New Bedford Election Commission, and the Student Congress of New Bedford High School under the sponsorship of Social Studies instructors Lawrence Edmundson and Maurice Taylor. Approximately 200 eighteen-year-old seniors completed the registration procedure, including the signing of the voting register and also being advised of the location of their polling places and how to obtain absentee ballots. Concluding this two-hour registration period, Alan Ponte, our Student Congress President, commented to his fellow students, "You are the country's future and you should take an active part in the country and vote. Let your city, town, state, and nation be run the way you want it to be run."

The members of the Social Studies Department can, indeed, be proud of their contributions in providing the youth of New Bedford with quality education.

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

As a member of the Southeastern Massachusetts Conference, New Bedford High School participated in twenty varsity sports.

More than seven hundred (700) students participated in the various varsity, junior varsity, and freshmen teams offered. The golf team and spring track teams were conference champions. The soccer team advanced to the South Sectional State Championship game before being eliminated and the boys' basketball team was eliminated in the quarter finals of the state tournament.

For the first time the entire coaching staff of New Bedford High School sponsored a Tip-Off Basketball Tournament. Eight schools were invited from various parts of the state including the Greater New Bedford area. The tournament proved to be a success and will continue to be an annual event.

Other sports in the program are Football, Cross Country, Field Hockey, Volleyball, Girls' and Boys' Swimming, Ice Hockey, Cheer-leading, Girls' Basketball, Baseball, Softball, Girls' and Boys' Tennis, Gymnastics, and Girls' Track.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL EVENING EXTENSION ANNUAL ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT

NEW BEDFORD EVENING EXTENSION HIGH SCHOOL:

The 1983-84 school year proved to be a particularly challenging one. The third annual Adult Education Fair was held Wednesday evening, November 9, 1983 at New Bedford Evening High School. College and trained school representatives were on hand to provide information and applications for their respective institutions.

Curriculum development this year involved a good deal of low level arithmetic materials for ABE classes and as remedial activities for several ADP clients. An ESL cassette was prepared, copied and distributed. A supplement to one of the ESL Learning Activity Packages was developed.

There has been a turnover in the part-time teaching staff over the previous year with many teachers moving on to full-time positions. This required orientation sessions to be conducted for staff members new to adult education, providing them with an overview of the program, its various services and procedures, as well as a cursory introduction to adult-related methods and materials.

A meeting was held at the New Bedford Area Vocational School in an effort to recruit their evening students to attend our adult programs toward secondary school completion.

Representatives from Fall River and Martha's Vineyard School Departments visited our programs to develop strategies for initiating programs of instruction in their districts.

The possibility of offering ESL and/or ABE classes for employees of Payne Cutlery was explored. A fairly extensive public relations/program promotional campaign was launched this year, which initiated many calls from interested companies.

Public service announcements and human interest stories maximize the program's public exposure and thus reduce paid advertisements. The program's mailing list was revamped and updated.

The Curriculum Developer and Curriculum Aide received training on an IBM XT (hard disk) computer in order to expedite maintenance of ABE records required by the State Department of Education.

The Curriculum Developer participated in a state-wide task force to review two states' evaluation models for adult education programs. Aspects of each were retained and discarded, and other sections pertinent to Massachusetts were developed and incorporated. It is anticipated that

a state-wide evaluative instrument will be available during the 1984-85 funding year.

NEW BEDFORD EVENING EXTENSION HIGH SCHOOL ADULT DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The Adult Diploma Program, since 1978, has provided adults 22 years old and over with the means of expediting the earning of a full high school diploma should the GED or the New Bedford Evening High Extension programs not be their choices.

The Adult Diploma Program is a competency-based method of acquiring a high school diploma, guided by an assigned diploma consultant who evaluates areas of employment, military training, volunteer service, home management, family health and education, sports/recreation, travel, practical arts and the fine arts.

All previously earned high school credits, night school credits, college credits and training programs are considered and used in accumulating the 16 units required for a high school diploma. Evaluation is given to prove competency in basic English and Math, and a U.S. History course must be successfully completed. Completed requirements contained in the "portfolios" of the clients are reviewed and given final approval by the Principal of the Evening High School.

Candidates with academic skills equivalent to an eighth-grade education are preferred, but referrals to Adult Basic Education courses are readily made and encouraged after initial evaluation.

The Adult Diploma Program operates from the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building, New Bedford Evening High School, and the Adult Learning Center.

Of the total number of graduates in the 1984 New Bedford Evening High School, 58 graduates were Adult Diploma clients.

Regardless of non-funding and the lack of grants, the Adult Diploma Program strives to be financially self-supporting which means the students must pay a one-time tuition fee. The program, cost-wise is the "middle of the road" between GED and the Evening Extension Program.

The 1983-84 year proved highly successful again, and the graduates (as well as current potential graduates) never fail to remark on the pleasure of working outside the formal class structure, at their own pace, and during hours most convenient to them and their busy lives.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED) PROGRAM

New Bedford area adults are able to earn a high school equivalency certificate by successfully completing a battery of five tests developed by

the General Educational Development Testing Service of the American Council on Education.

The Division of Adult Education offered nine-week preparation classes at six locations on a trimester basis. These classes helped 75 adults earn their high school equivalency certificates, during the 1983-84 school year.

Testing for the GED is offered selected evenings and Saturdays at New Bedford High School and one or two Fridays per month at the Paul Rodrigues Administration Building.

Friday testing sessions enable adults to complete all five tests in one day and to receive their results at their completion. This immediate feedback has proved particularly beneficial for the people we endeavor to serve.

In April, a GED ceremony was held to honor adults who had successfully completed the GED tests.

During the Friday testing sessions, the Placement Test, whose results are needed by New Bedford Evening High School staff members, was administered to anyone wishing to take it.

During the '83-84 school year, a total of 257 adults received GED certificates. This figure includes our students and the general public. Since being designated as a testing center in 1977, 1,628 people have been awarded GED Certificates.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION SCHOOL REPORT

ADULT LEARNING CENTER:

The Division of Adult Education operates a full-time Adult Learning Center located on the second floor of the Casa da Saudade Library Building. Classes offered are English as a Second Language, to help adults learn to cope with daily life; Adult Basic Education, which includes instruction in reading, grammar, writing and mathematics from 0 to 8th grade level of competency; Citizenship preparation to help adults to pass the naturalization examination; GED preparation classes to help adults prepare for the high school equivalency examination; and the Adult Diploma Program which gives adults the opportunity to earn high school credit for life experiences.

English as a Second Language and Adult Basic Education were also offered at satellite locations of the Adult Learning Center. Classes were

located at the Ottiwell Evening School, Howland Green Library, Cameo Curtains, Regina Pacis Center and North End Community Center.

During the 83/84 school year, 1,454 adults were served by the Adult Learning Center and its satellites. Many students find out about class offerings through word of mouth, others by radio and newspaper advertisements, and still others learn of classes through community agencies such as Immigrants Assistance Center, Casa da Saudade Library, Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission, Educational Opportunity Center, Independence Associates, Massachusetts Information for Individuals with Disabilities, Veteran's Administration and the Department of Public Welfare's Employment Training Program. The Employment Training Program referred over 175 clients to the Adult Learning Center and its satellites. Monthly attendance reports required by the Department of Public Welfare were completed in order for students to be reimbursed for their travel. Counselors of the various community agencies visited and met with their clients at the Adult Learning Center.

Educational counselling was provided to all students as they registered and upon request appointments were set up for academic evaluation, translation of transcripts, and goals clarification.

The fourth annual International Day was held on April 11, 1984 at both the Adult Learning Center as well as the North End Community Center. The extensive international displays included many hand-made items such as lace tablecloths, hand carvings, and paintings. International music and dance was enjoyed by all, as well as an international buffet. The success of International Day can be attributed to the participation of all students. Entertainment, as well as demonstrations were conducted by participants.

Several local field trips were made. Students enjoyed the learning experience. Participants provided their own transportation.

Three Apple IIe Computers were implemented into the curriculum of the Adult Learning Center. Computer literacy, as well as basic word processing was introduced.

The full-time teacher, as well as one part-time teacher, participated in an Adult Software Evaluator's Workshop held at Merrimack Education Center in Chelmsford, sponsored by the Mass. Department of Education. Five Sessions were devoted to training where participants were trained to evaluate software, taking into consideration appropriate instructional content, and technical characteristics for adult education. Software available at the Merrimack Education Center was then evaluated for use in Adult Education Programs, as well as many vendors making their software available to the group. Due to New Bedford's participation, a grant was awarded for the purchase of software that was evaluated and found to be effective.

A part-time teacher of the Adult Learning Center was appointed Chairperson of the Save Our Statue of Liberty fund raising activities for Adult Education. Fund raising activities included bake sales, raffles of donated items for various area merchants, and a white elephant sale. \$261.00 was raised for S.O.S.

Many advanced Adult Basic Education students enrolled in the Adult Diploma Program at the Adult Learning Center. For the convenience of these, as well as other participants, U.S. History was offered during the day Trimesters II and III. Due to lack of space at the Adult Learning Center, class was offered at the Adult Diploma Program Office.

Upon completion of requirements, all Adult Diploma Program students' portfolios were reviewed by the full-time Teacher/Senior Diploma Consultant before being approved by the principal of the Evening High School. Upon approval, transcripts were prepared by the full-time Teacher/Senior Diploma Consultant.

CITIZENSHIP PROGRAM

Citizenship classes were held at the Adult Learning Center days and evenings. These classes helped more than 70 students prepare for the citizenship examination in order to become Naturalized Americans. Citizenship applications were completed and filed for 42 participants. Role-play simulating the actual examination situation greatly helped the 24 who took and passed the exam.

In addition to classes held at the Adult Learning Center, classes were also held at the International Ladies Garment Workers' Union.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION — 1983 SUMMER PROGRAM

During the summer of 1983, the Adult Basic Education Program opened its doors for the first time for a part-time summer component. Classes began on July 5 and ran until August 18, 1983 from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Class locations included the Adult Learning Center and the North End Community Center. Classes included ESL I and II/III, ABE I and II/III, Citizenship preparation and GED. The 109 students enrolled participated in weekly activities including field trips, visiting speakers, and movie and slide presentations.

Three Apple IIe computers were delivered and set-up at the Adult Learning Center on August 15, 1984.

CAREER AND OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The major goals of the Career and Occupational Education Department for the 1983-84 school year have been:

1. To continue to encourage staff development through Commonwealth Inservice Grants and conference participation and visitation of innovative programs. Areas of concentration were (a) teaching techniques for special needs students in occupational classes and skills training programs, (b) Computer awareness and literacy, and (c) Home Economics Education trends for the 80's and 90's.

2. To plan and implement skill training work experience and work study programs for the regular, handicapped, disadvantaged and limited English speaking students in order to:

- a.) Provide students with employable skills.
- b.) Minimize the student dropout rate by arranging paid work-study placements with academic credits for junior and senior students who have attained competency skill levels for employment.

3. Initiate programs and partnerships with community based organizations, universities and colleges and the public and private sector with the purpose of serving our students by:

- a.) Providing cooperative arrangements with business and industry.
- b.) Providing a network of human services which students could access to serve their personal needs.
- c.) Initiating a dialogue of collaboration with outside agencies to share resources.

To carry out department goals, projects were planned and implemented through grants funded under P.L. 94-482, the Vocational Education Act. The projects which were continuing or instituted during the 1983-1984 school year are listed as follows:

Project Word Plus — funded for \$54,095.

Accounting and Office Support Expansion — funded for \$54,095.

Bilingual Distributive Education — funded for \$6,345.

Consumer Education on Energy — Funded for \$19,288.

Project Careers — funded for \$28,616.

Food Service Instruction for Special Needs Students — funded for \$32,368.

Vocational Support/Career Development — funded for \$16,300.

Descriptions of these projects are included under the Federal Office Report in this School Report Issue.

The Occupational Education Department administrators and other staff members within funded projects have been very active in arranging liaisons with business, industry, social service agencies, and state universities. The activities were in the areas of job development and placement, collaboration in skills training program planning, identifying social services available to our students, and staff development and training.

The new Job Training and Partnership Act (JTPA) which replaced the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA), has played a major role in our offerings for disadvantaged students to receive skill training for employability. Five proposals have been submitted for programs which would operate during the summer of 1984.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES

PHILOSOPHY:

In this media oriented society of rapid change, tremendous increases in knowledge, and technological advances, it is essential that our students be exposed to a learning environment which in its methods and materials, reflects the world outside the classroom. This department, historically involved with educational technology, print and non-print materials, and curriculum, is in a unique position through its trained specialists to serve students and teachers in such a manner. We believe that students should be given the opportunity to learn in the manner most appropriate and meaningful to them in order for them to realize their full potential as individuals and as members of the complex world of today in which they live.

FEDERAL FUNDS:

As requested by the Department of Education, an evaluation report was prepared for the 1983 Chapter II Block Grant Program. The review clearly indicated that all of the project's objectives were met and in some cases surpassed. This assessment included the supplementary funds made available to the district and incorporated in the 1983 grant.

The 1984 Block Grant allowed the school system; to update textbooks at the secondary level in Social Studies, Math and Science; to update the reading curriculum in Grades 2 and 3; to strengthen the basic listening skills in Grades K-6; to improve the Special Needs educational resources with textbooks and microcomputers; to continue to expand and further computerize school management capabilities; to establish a computer diskette library to support all curriculum areas and levels; to expand and improve secondary libraries; to upgrade video, machine and automotive equipment for high school classes; to improve and update the non-print Health collection; to supplement the district's testing program and to support the clerical staff by upgrading office equipment.

MICROCOMPUTERS:

Two of us were members of the committee which planned the "Computers In Education Conference" co-sponsored by Bridgewater State College and the Department of Education. Our system also had four presenters at the very successful all day conference.

A one hour and a half workshop for 5th and 6th grade teachers began in January and lasted for eight weeks. Areas covered included

computer literacy, word processing and computer programming. An identical workshop followed in March for 3rd and 4th grade teachers. A total of 60 teachers attended on a completely voluntary basis. Administrators attended several hands-on in service sessions which introduced them to the capabilities of the microcomputer. They previewed administrative software and developed programs to meet the needs of their individual schools. A computer software library was established in the Central IMC with 130 programs covering language arts, social studies, math, administration, computer literacy, health and science. Our elementary students have now entered the computer age.

FIELD TRIPS:

This office coordinated 404 local field trips for 10,848 students and 552 teachers. A number of out-of-town trips were taken, arranged and paid for by individual schools. Eight sixth grade classes visited the Regional Vocational Technical High School, several junior high law related classes had a guided tour of the new third district court facilities and Project Business classes, sponsored by the Junior Achievement of New Bedford, explored various local businesses.

LAW RELATED EDUCATION:

One of our staff acted as coordinator for the K-12 program. She attended state meetings and was in close contact with local court personnel. Working with the Social Studies Department Head, all print and non-print materials were reviewed and integrated with the curriculum. This was followed by a presentation to the teachers during departmental meetings at the high school and at three junior high schools. In class resource persons and court visits were also arranged.

DISTRIBUTION:

Seventy films were previewed for purchase consideration. Department Heads and teachers participated in previewing new materials to update and expand the collection while meeting curriculum needs. The film library now numbers 800 titles, which are circulated daily to classroom teachers. As films are returned, they are inspected, cleaned, conditioned and repaired. The 300 films located at the high school are also sent for daily maintenance. Film circulation this year totaled 2,600.

Yearly circulation of AV materials, such as filmstrips, tapes, records, slides, study prints, multi-media kits, cassettes and transparencies totaled 7,240 pieces. Other services offered included the repair of filmstrips and cassette tapes; the production of cassette tapes, transparencies, ditto masters and slides; equipment instruction at Dunbar, Campbell, Keith

and Rodman schools for teachers and students; and, the loan of equipment and materials as well as film repairs for other city departments and various community agencies.

INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER — SECONDARY LEVEL:

Utilization of information is basic to virtually every aspect of daily living in a democratic society, whether in the formal pursuit of educational goals or in independent judgment and decision making. In our increasingly complex society, the need for information daily becomes greater. Libraries are a major source of information; however, their effective use requires an understanding of how information is organized and how individuals can retrieve that information. Instruction in the use of libraries is a primary goal of service at the secondary level, however; staff members also accept the responsibility of guiding students in studying effectively, thinking objectively, and acquiring interest in and enthusiasm for exploration and research. They also work directly with teachers and department heads as well as being involved with procuring, previewing, producing, storing, and retrieving media at the time and place needed for effective learning.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS:

A library should be used as a library, not as a classroom, if it is to be effective for students and teachers. Seventh and eighth grade classes were scheduled into the libraries allowing only 5 or 7 periods per week at two of the schools, for classes or students to utilize the facilities. The other school offered 13 library periods per week and was very busy meeting the needs of students and teachers. For example, teachers used the library to prepare classwork and do research for particular class projects, a Law Club appeared regularly to research court proceedings, write scripts for court cases and rehearse skits, numerous teachers in all areas brought classes in to research topics, others planned special projects involving the use of reference materials and the most unusual project involved bridge building. Ideally, after an initial orientation period of 6-8 weeks for all new seventh graders, the library should be open and available to all teachers, classes and students to use for research, book reports, projects, viewing and pleasure reading. The librarian thus becomes a valuable resource person for the entire school population.

All junior high schools presented a Library Skills Program which lasted 6-10 weeks depending on the need. This was followed by the continuation of the career awareness/exploration program. Although students were a little reluctant to think about future employment, they learned about their own skills and interests, sexual equity in careers, an

extensive variety of occupations and careers, how to fill out applications and write a resume, job interviews and educational requirements. This was done through films, filmstrips, books, pamphlets, worksheets, resource people, field trips and career assessment inventories.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL:

The evaluation by the Visiting Team of the New England Association of Schools and Colleges confirmed that the IMC provides an excellent program of services to students and teachers. Of the five *minor* recommendations made, four were initiated while the fifth called for additional clerical help. There were six commendations regarding the staff, materials and facilities.

STUDENT RESOURCE CENTERS:

Although the collection is below the ALA standards of 10 books per student, we are gradually approaching that figure by adding approximately 1000 volumes each year. The collection consists of 21,730 books, hard cover and paperback, vertical files, 83 periodical subscriptions, 3 newspaper subscriptions and a large number and variety of audio visual materials, including video cassette tapes and 16mm films. Classes are scheduled into the Centers for orientation and for instruction in research techniques by the IMC staff whenever requested by a teacher. The staff also supervises students making up tests, consults with teachers on assignments, make up reserves, provides previewing of AV materials for faculty, attends departmental curriculum meetings and issues lists of new acquisitions.

The combined yearly attendance was 61,824 students, with the Science/Math center receiving the most visits, probably due to the added incentive of two microcomputers. The combined material circulation for the year totaled 10,963 items with the English/Reference center, understandably, taking the lead. An increase in student recreational reading was also noted.

TELEVISION STUDIO:

Enrollment in television production classes reached record figures: TV I served 80 students; TV II 69 students, and TV III 26 students. Other services performed included 2200 messages broadcasted over closed circuit TV, 20 documentaries and in-school programs were videotaped, 30 editions of "SCHOOLSCAN" were aired on Channel 18, 1,100 requests for video playbacks from teachers were honored, 40 extra-curricular activities were videotaped, and MIMC-TV was officially

established as a recognized club activity with over 25 students participating. The instructor proudly reports that six seniors will further their education in the field of communications.

Unfortunately an April break-in resulted in the loss of more than \$15,000.00 of video equipment. Four school clubs donated funds to purchase two VHS recorders for classroom use and the student Congress and Post #1 of the American Legion donated funds for an alarm system. Additional equipment will be purchased with Block Grant Funds.

AV DISTRIBUTION/MAINTENANCE:

Although a variety of equipment is on loan to each house, extra or specialized pieces are available from the Distribution Area for classroom use. Student aides are trained and supervised by the AV technician, who is also housed in this area. Preventive maintenance and in house equipment repairs are an important function to the success of the IMC. The AV technician is also responsible for the maintenance and repair of equipment at the 22 elementary schools and three junior high schools.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT
ANNUAL REPORT
SECONDARY LEVEL

During the 1983-84 school year, the Home Economics Department was involved in three Commonwealth Inservice Grants.

1. Seminar in Vocational Education for Special Needs Students.
2. Developing Vocational/Occupational Education for the Special Needs Student in the Classroom.

As a result of the above grants and three previous Commonwealth Grants dealing with Vocational Education/Special Needs, participants have earned eighteen credits through the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Those who are already approved in a skill area through the Division of Occupational Education will receive approval in Vocational Education/Special Needs. Those who do not have Occupational Education approval will receive a certificate of completion.

3. Home Economics Trends in the 80's and 90's.

Home Economists from New Bedford and eight area towns participated in the grant. Through five inservice sessions with an outside Home Economics consultant, participants received updated knowledge in the area of Home Economics and discussed issues and trends for Home Economics in the 80's and 90's.

Through P.L. 94-482 monies, the Home Economics Department was involved in three grants.

1. Consumer Education on Energy — This grant developed a pilot program at the high school level dealing with energy sources and energy conservation. State officials visited in the spring and would like to replicate portions of the program.

2. Project Careers — There were three skill training components to this project. The Home Economics Department was involved in skill training for Geriatric Aides. Students were given classroom and lab experience at New Bedford High School for the first half of the school year. Second half of the year, students were given work experience at Brandon Woods Nursing Home under the supervision of the instructor.

3. Food Service for Special Needs Students — This project provided professional help and an aide to the existing P.L. 94-142 work station.

The Home Economics Department is involved in a coalition of agencies which provide services to pregnant and parenting teens. Through a grant obtained through the Department of Social Services the school department has been able to provide educational and child care services to students who would otherwise drop out of school. Other components of the grant include: advocacy, counseling, case management and health services to both mother and child. This grant has been re-funded for the 1984-85 school year.

Through a grant written in collaboration with the Office for Job Partnerships, the New Bedford Housing Authority and the New Bedford Public Schools, ABE and GED courses are offered to residents of public housing in the city. A Lifeskills component which includes parenting, foods and nutrition, consumer issues and home management is offered as well. Members of the Home Economics Department are teaching this component.

HIGH SCHOOL

Evaluation was completed this year. A new competency based curriculum is in place. Dedicated staff members worked long and hard to complete this task. The Home Economics department has a staff of six teachers and eighteen course offerings. Most members worked on three or more course curricula.

Nurses Aide students, under the direction of Mrs. Pauline Goldrick, R.N., assisted during two Red Cross Blood Drives at New Bedford High School this year.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Although curriculum for grades 7 and 8 was revised last year, the department continues to evaluate and update offerings to meet student needs in an ever changing society.

OFFICE OF MUSIC EDUCATION
ANNUAL REPORT
SECONDARY LEVEL

Junior High School

The All-City Junior High School Concert Band continued rehearsing Tuesday evenings in order to give junior high school students the opportunity to play more difficult music. Representatives of all three junior high schools were members of this concert group which took part in the All-City Instrumental Festival and in an exchange concert with O'Malley Junior High School, Gloucester.

The Whaling City Junior Marching Band performed at the Veterans Day and Memorial Day Parades. They also travelled to Benson's Animal Farm to perform, as well as to Falmouth, Bourne, Taunton, Mattapoisett, Lexington and Arlington. The improvement and growth of the Flag Unit was most evident at these parades.

Junior High School students once again took part in the Southeast District Conference of the Massachusetts Music Educators' Association.

The Keith Chorus and Show Choir sang in the All-City Choral Festival in December.

Members of the All-City Junior High School Concert Band attended a performance of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

New Bedford High School

Once again, music groups at the high school were active this past year.

Singers and instrumentalists cooperated with the drama club in presenting the play, "South Pacific."

A Winter and Spring Concert was given by all performing groups. These organizations also performed at the All-City Choral and Instrumental Festivals.

Choral groups sang for school assemblies and local and neighboring civic and senior citizen organizations.

The Whaler Marching Band, which includes majorettes, cheerleaders and a flag unit, marched in the:

- Veterans Day Parade
- Memorial Day Parade
- North End Business Men's Parade
- Downtown Business Men's Parade
- Portuguese Veteran's Parade

Quincy Parade

Portuguese Feast of the Blessed Sacrament Parade

The band also played for:

Mayor's Inauguration

All Football Games

School Assemblies

New England Scholastic Band Competitions

(Once again the Whaler Marching Band became All New England Champion Class B. Its percussion line is undefeated, first place winner in all competitions that it has entered.)

New Bedford High School Majorettes won first place in the Southeast District Majorette Competition. A large number of students took part in the Southeast District and All State Band of the Massachusetts Music Educators' Association.

The Band competed in the Festival of Music competition in Washington, D.C. and won nine trophies.

Selected students were members of the NESBA Honors Band which marched in New York City in the St. Patrick's Day Parade.

For the first time, a brass ensemble as well as a trumpet quartet were formed and competed in the Massachusetts Judges Association Mixed Ensemble Festival. These groups won first and second places respectively.

The concerted efforts of the music department has resulted in a fulfilling year of:

General Music Classes

Guitar Groups

Glee Club and Band Concerts

Violin and Orchestra Performances

Civic Performances

Parades

Competitions

Cultural Activities

We intend to keep growing.

ART EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ANNUAL REPORT

During the 1983-84 school year, the Art Education Department has continued to focus on its basic objectives and goals pursuant to the Massachusetts Arts in Education plan. This plan developed in 1982 stresses a unified strategy for Arts In Education, effective use of and collaboration with community and area arts resources, comprehensive and cohesive curriculum process and effective in-service training as well as the development of a strong arts advocacy program.

To this effect, we of the Art Education Department, have concentrated our efforts on achieving these goals, while emphasizing the "Aim" concept — (Art in the Mainstream) a basic discipline that is supportive of all other school programs. We have demonstrated that Arts Education is critical to survival in the 80's and beyond, in fact, critical to the preservation of the quality of life in the United States. We have demonstrated that Art Education represents and reinforces many aspects of our culture that we cherish most — namely, resourcefulness, self-discipline, creativity, inventiveness, self-reliance, problem solving, freedom of expression, independence and, of course beauty. We have shown that Art Education offers an opportunity to know ourselves better, to achieve self-fulfillment and to develop healthy values and attitudes essential to living. We have tried to use a grass root approach which implies dedication, diligence and perseverance — combining inspiration with hard work, sacrifice and the energy required to make such inspiration a reality.

Although we remain short-staffed, due to the continuing effect of Proposition 2½, we have reached out for the continued and additional community support and have received assistance from parents, community agencies and state and national arts resources. We have devoted countless hours in curriculum revision and program up-dating. We have been involved in several cross-discipline programs. We have participated in many local, state and national activities and have worked towards arts advocacy by increasing our visibility through positive public relations.

During this school year, we have supplemented our budget allocation with grants from several agencies. Among those can be listed, The New Bedford Arts Council, The Massachusetts Arts Lottery Council, The Massachusetts Foundation For The Arts, The Arts Institute Collaborative, The Cultural Resource Grant Program, and The Polaroid Foundation. Our local Arts Council provided for High School Field Trips to Rhode Island School of Design, to the Arts Institute, The Boston Museum of Fine Arts, The John Woodman Higgins Armory Museum, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, The New England School of

Photography, Harvard's Museum of Anthropology and to Scargo Pottery Studios. Performing Arts activities were also provided with movement and dance by the Danny Sloan Dance Company at Roosevelt Junior High School. At elementary level, grants for a visiting artists series culminating with a field trip to The Boston Museum of Fine Arts for Ashley School students and performance funds for the Dunbar players of Dunbar School were acquired by the principals of these schools in cooperation with the Art Education Department. The local Arts Council also funded in part the restoration, of what has been known as "The Old Study Hall" in the Administration Building, to a first-class Art Gallery where over three thousand pieces of work were on display during our Spring Exhibit. Funding has also been acquired to provide traveling exhibits including The Art of Japan, Calligraphy, Woodcuts, etc. which will be on display in the Gallery beginning in September.

Through funding for Elementary Performing Arts, Puppet Theatre Programs of "Don Quixote" by the Poobley Greegy Puppet Theatre were held in twelve elementary schools. Cooperation between The New Bedford Concert Series, The Music Education Department and The Art Education Department resulted in performances by The Boston Youth Symphony and by the Opera Express.

Through funding by The Cultural Resource Grant, a series of field trips to The Kennedy Library for grade five, students in ten schools with performances of "The King Who Moved a President" in each of these schools and puppet workshops in two of them were held. The workshops were instructed to provide the development of this art form while tying in to the Language Arts and Social Studies programs. The students designed and constructed their own puppets, props and also wrote full-script for each puppet presentation. It is expected that additional funding will be received to provide this program in the remaining schools during the coming fall.

At High School level, full effort was given to the preparation for the evaluation by the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Full curriculum updating and revision took place and the Art Education Department also provided necessary graphics for all High School Program Studies Booklet, Departmental Guides, Handbooks, etc. The High School Art Department also has continued to provide The Student Identification Program for all secondary schools. In addition, a field trip to Europe was held during school vacation to provide interested students the opportunity of visiting cultural centers and museums.

Another set of field trips involving both secondary and elementary students was held in early fall when participants visited The Aaronson Exhibit at Southeastern Massachusetts University. In addition to the display, students were given the opportunity to visit the various Art

Studios which provided motivation for them.

Through The Polaroid Foundation, a grant was received to obtain computer equipment that will allow the department to become involved with computer graphics. Proposals for Commonwealth In-Service Grants have been initiated and staff members will be participating in this activity in early fall. Additional in-service programs were provided by the Art Education Department for Chapter I teachers and at departmental meetings as well as for parochial private school teachers.

Visibility of the Art Education Department was not limited to our Annual Gallery Exhibit. On-going displays were held in all schools throughout the year and participation in Youth Art Month activities with exhibits at Star Store and Keystone were held. Several elementary schools held "their own" shows and open house activities in all schools emphasized the arts.

Students at both secondary and elementary levels participated in numerous exhibits and awards programs. Two high school students received scholarships at the Marion Art Center Exhibit, while one received an honorable mention. Several Gold Key awards and merit citations were earned at the Regional and State Scholastic Art Exhibit with work being forwarded to the National Organization for further consideration. Junior High School students participated in the AAA Safety Poster Contest and in The Arson Watch Contest. Elementary students took state awards in The Ecology Contest, in The American Automobile Asso. Contest, and local awards in The Standard Times Art Contest, The United Way, Emily Poster Contest and Patriotic Poster Contests.

Through cooperation with our municipal agencies, students provided Christmas, Easter and Patriotic displays for our public buildings. Continued cooperation with Swain School of Design and with S.M.U. has resulted with Internship Programs, exchanges, and shared opportunities that would otherwise not be possible.

Local industry, as in the past, has proven to be a great resource to supplement our materials budget by providing a variety of display, scrap and re-cyclible materials. We are most grateful for their continued support.

Other noteworthy accomplishments are the acquisition of the "Fisherman Memorial" triptych for the Administration Building and the unit of the Pulaski Memorial Mural that will be placed at Pulaski School. Also, a series of photographs on New Bedford Past and Present have been prepared to supplement materials used in the secondary schools Social Studies Program.

The above listing represents the highlights of the 1983-4 Art Education Department activities. All of these, however, could not be possible without the initiative and drive of our Art Staff and the support given us administratively. Though our goals and dreams are a long way from realization, it is by advocating the arts that we educate and by educating, we will inspire additional support and advocates. We will, therefore, continue to put "AIM" (Art In The Mainstream) as our first priority. To fully realize these goals, it will require the additional funding and the additional staff, both professional and para-professional necessary to service the needs of all of our schools at both elementary and secondary levels. The Arts are basic to the curriculum and require full community, state and federal support.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION ANNUAL REPORT

SECONDARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The emphasis on physical conditioning and health maintenance, throughout our society, is evidenced through the increasing enrollment in health clubs, YW and YMCA's running clubs and joggers etc.

Our program and activities are designed to answer the how and why of an activity. Attempts are made to design learning experiences that help the student to gain an understanding of mechanical principles and the effects of exercise on the body, to understand concepts that deal with the role of sport and physical activity in society, to make value judgments about their own well-being, to continue development of interpersonal skills through competitive activities, and to participate in a wide variety of lifetime skills, that can be used upon completion of formal education.

Physical Fitness Results

One hundred and fifty-five students were awarded the Junior High School "SUPER" patch and eighty-six students achieved the 85 percentile level required to receive the Presidential Award. Official patches and certificates signed by President Ronald Reagan were presented to the winners.

Secondary Health Education

Our health education program is concerned with the health behavior of our students interacting with their environment. The final test of the effectiveness of our health instruction is in the influence it has on the health behavior of our students. What is learned in our health education program, we hope, might serve as a foundational and functional framework for health action today and in the future.

C.P.R. Test Results

Four hundred and eleven ninth grade students met requirements for the Basic-Rescuer Certificate in our Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation course. Several students as in the past, requested to review the course for re-certification.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The school year 1983-84 has witnessed a continuation of the Department's efforts to further standardize methods of language arts instruction within and between the three junior high buildings. We feel that we have over the past few years done much to eliminate problems in this area; we also feel that many difficulties of transition from those buildings to the high school have been lessened. We continue to offer assistance to teachers as part of the effort. The Department Head worked during the year with staff members, offering model lessons and workshops in the area of composition, and, by invitation, made presentations to elementary staff. All of this has already indicated to us that the skill of writing can be improved when there is uniform application of methods and philosophy of instruction.

The junior high school is to be complimented for the role which its members have played in the continued improvement of results in our state-mandated basic skills testing in reading, writing and listening. Especially noteworthy is the role played by English teachers involved in our large Chapter One program, where assistance is given to our educationally neediest students. Teachers are also to be complimented for the manner in which they have complied with increased demands for providing more practice by students in the several areas of language arts.

Junior high English teachers have strongly supported this year, as in the past, the regional spelling bee as sponsored by the Standard-Times. In addition, there was enthusiastic support of the essay contests sponsored by the Delta Kappa Gamma organization and the YWCA. Also for the first time, junior high classes participated in Newspaper in Education Week, sponsored by the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, and for that effort, we have been commended by the program's chairman. Another highlight of the year was the special assembly presented by Keith Junior High School by Mr. Landau, representing the Jewish Federation of New Bedford's Holocaust Memorial Committee.

The English Department continues to work on the preparation of students for their high school experience, while viewing education as a continuum and shunning the concept that grades seven and eight should be viewed as being, in some way, a separate phase of education. To this end, we attempt maximum communication with those levels which come before and that which comes after those grades.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL REPORT

SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

For the members of the Social Studies Department at the three junior high schools the academic year, 1983-1984, was unusually busy. Not only was increased effort placed upon the teaching of the subject matter content in Grades 7 and 8 as prescribed in the curriculum, but much time was also expended in the planning for and successful implementation of a variety of meaningful projects.

During the months of January and February, many of the classes were involved in numerous activities associated with the Campaign for the Restoration of the Statue of Liberty. A series of special lessons were developed on the history of this monument and what this landmark of freedom has meant to the many immigrant groups coming to America during the twentieth century. Continued emphasis will be given to additional work on this project during the next school year culminating in the 100th birthday celebration of the statue in 1986.

Members of the Department were also engaged in several other activities which provided an interesting adjunct to the regular classroom instruction, namely, Project Business in Grade 8 and the expansion of Law Related Education in both Grades 7 and 8. As of this writing, our program of Law Related Education consists of a series of prescribed units of study which focuses on teaching young people about the law, legal processes, and the responsibility of citizenship in our democratic society. We have been assisted in the implementation of this program by Mrs. Lois Jacobs, Coordinator of Law Related Education for the New Bedford Public Schools. Coupled with the fact that we recently purchased additional print and nonprint material which is providing us with a relevant base from which to operate, we feel that this program is a vital one with much potential.

In conjunction with the required unit of study on the History of the City of New Bedford in Grade 7, a unique pilot study program was initiated by the Department Head and Robert Jeffrey of the Normandin Social Studies staff. Four major topics were selected for in-depth study — whaling, the history of the textile mills, child labor, and the present-day fishing industry. To assist us in the instruction of the classes, Joseph Thomas, Publisher and Managing Editor of *The Spinner*, a magazine devoted to the people and culture of Southeastern Massachusetts, volunteered his professional services by lecturing and presenting four slide presentations. From all accounts, the students were not only introduced

to a New Bedford that they might not have known, but one that charted the course of the city today. It is the hope of the Department that this program may be expanded to other 7th Grades in the future.

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

In an effort to advance the highly capable students in mathematics, we began a program for the top seventh and eighth graders that will enable them to have a good, solid pre-calculus course in their junior year of high school. For the present eighth graders, this year they have had one-half year of the Algebra I course. Present seventh graders have had pre-algebra material and next year will have a full year of Algebra I. The Department Head and ninth graders from the high school went to each junior high to speak to the students in the eighth grade classes to encourage students who have had the half year of Algebra I to continue in level 5 Algebra where they will complete the course and go on to Algebra II second semester. Textbooks for the Algebra I were purchased through Block Grant Funds. A request is in now for money to be used for pre-algebra texts for the seventh grades for next year.

Plans are under way for the Chapter I program to begin in grades seven and eight next September. Possibly all these classes will use Heath Math texts to provide continuity for those students who have difficulty in mathematics. Heath is the series in use for K-6.

In order not to have a gap in computer experiences between elementary grades and the high school, computers should be acquired for the junior highs. With Chapter I making a computer available for those classes, it is necessary that the other students not be deprived of the same experiences. Block Grant Funds have been requested for this also, for each junior high.

TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL EDUCATION

At the Junior High level, the TBE students are integrated where possible with the mainstream students such as gymnastics and musical presentations.

Six bilingual students chose to maintain their membership in the Roosevelt JHS Junior Honor Society, even though there were more eligible.

A teacher-prepared newspaper is distributed to the students in the Portuguese bilingual classes. Featured in the newspaper are the accomplishments and writings of the students. The students actively participate in the publishing of the newspaper in the areas of sales, printing, and reporting. All four issues included stories and other bilingual students' writing, interviews with foreign students new to Roosevelt, and features written in Portuguese or Spanish.

Among the seven Roosevelt Junior High School students chosen to participate in the mile run with representatives from the other New Bedford junior high schools, were three bilingual students. One of the bilingual students, Hilaria Rocha, came in 3rd place.

As a fund raiser, students in the TBE program planned, prepared and served a lunch consisting of ethnic dishes, to the Roosevelt JHS faculty. This year, Cape Verdean Cuisine was featured.

SCHOOL REPORT**Report of the School Committee****STATISTICS****Population & Valuation (Assessed)**

Population of the City — Census January 1, 1983	103,534
Valuation of Taxable Property Real	\$148,965,850
Corporate	57,034,200
Personal	<u>30,114,050</u>
TOTAL	\$236,114,100
Valuation of School Houses and Lots	\$ 63,493,750

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of Taxation per \$1,000	\$ 119.50
Amount of General Purposes (Budget)	\$29,004,150.00

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL CENSUS**(District Wide)**

Number of children between 5 and 16 years of age and illiterates (not having completed the sixth grade) between 16 and 18 years of age:	
Number of Children between 5 and 7 years	4,103
Number of Children between 8 and 15 years	11,128
Number of Children between 16 and 18 years (not having completed the 6th grade)	0

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION — OCTOBER 1, 1983

High Schools	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	22
Kindergarten sessions	45
Bilingual sessions	9
Special Education Classes —	
Pre-School Special Needs	2
Early Childhood Kindergarten	5
Early Childhood Ed. Development	9
Educational Development I	11
Educational Development II	9
Non-Categorical Special Ed. Resource	9
Perceptual Development (1-6)	19

Hearing Handicapped	2
CHART (Elem. - Jr. HS)	5
Special Education Resource Rooms	22
Junior High School	
Educational Development (7-8)	11
Perceptual Development (7-8)	3
Non-Categorical Special Ed. Resource (7-8)	2
Special Education Classes —	
New Bedford High School	
Educational Development (9-12)	9
CHART (9-12)	1
Special Educational Resource Rooms (9-12)	1
Bilingual Classes — Transitional Bilingual Education	
High School	11
Junior High School	7
Elementary School	41
Pre-School Classes	12
Talented & Gifted Classes	0
Enrichment Classes	0
Permanent School Houses	26

ENROLLMENT

NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1983-1984

	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	ENROLLMENT OCT. 1, 1983	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	AGGREGATE MEMBERSHIP
New Bedford High School	3,409	3,138	2,902.8	2,495.3	519,607.
Junior Highs	2,583	2,422	2,382.5	2,096.5	428,841.
Elementary	7,835	7,420	7,568.9	7,418.3	1,362,402.
Kindergarten	1,207	1,162	1,162.0	1,156.5	206,836.
TOTAL	15,034	14,168	14,016.2	13,166.6	2,417,686.
Pre-School Elementary Title I					

SCHOOL CENSUS

OCTOBER 1, 1983

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT — BY SCHOOL

New Bedford High School	3,138	
TOTAL High School		3,138
Keith Jr. High School	860	
Normandin Jr. High School	884	
Roosevelt Jr. High School	678	
TOTAL Jr. High School		2,422
Ashley	339	
Brooks	305	
Campbell	347	
Carney	636	
Congdon	405	
DeValles	551	
Dunbar	163	
Gomes	702	
Hannigan	417	
Hathaway	316	
Hayden/McFadden	924	
Kempton	163	
Lincoln	333	
Mt. Pleasant	360	
Ottiwell	488	
Parker	463	
Phillips Avenue	200	
Pulaski	384	
Rodman	229	
Swift	197	
Taylor	280	
Winslow	336	
TOTAL Elementary Schools		8,538
GRAND TOTAL		14,098

ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS
AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	TOTAL
New Bedford High E.S. Liberty St. E.S. Liberty St. E.S. Hathaway Blvd. W.S. Liberty St. N.E. Cor. Parker & Hathaway Blvd.	230 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	3	182	2	2	4000	1972	\$255,300 10,125 2,000 7,575 2,850	\$12,500,000		\$12,755,300 10,125 2,000 7,575 2,850
Keith Jr. High Normandin Jr. High Roosevelt Jr. High Charles S. Ashley Elizabeth C. Brooks Elwyn G. Campbell Sgt. Wm. Carney James B. Congdon John B. DeValles George H. Dunbar Alfred J. Gomes John Hannigan Ellen R. Hathaway Hayden/McFadden Horoatio A. Kempton Abraham Lincoln Mt. Pleasant Sarah D. Ottiwell John A. Parker	70 Hathaway Blvd. 240 Tarklin Hill Rd. 120 Denis St. 122 Rochambeau St. 212 Nemasket St. 145 Essex St. 247 Elm St. 50 Hemlock St. 120 Katherine St. 338 Dartmouth St. 286 So. Second St. 33 Emery St. 256 Court St. 361 Cedar Grove St. 135 Shawmut Ave. 445 Ashley Blvd. 261 Mt. Pleasant St. 24 Diman St. 705 County St.	Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Brick Stucco Brick	2 3 3 2 1 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 1 2	40 40 40 20 14 20 38 16 20 8 88 16 16 42 8 20 20 15 26	1 1 1 1 — — 1 1 1 — 1 1 1 1 — 1 1 —	2 2 2 1 1 2 1 — — — — — 1 — — — — —	1200 1100 1100 600 420 600 960 450 570 240 1000 480 480 1085 240 495 600 450 650	1957 1927 1927 1922 1957 1957 1977 1908 1914 1897 1977 1921 1962 1975 1901 1911 1922 1918 1966	67,000 63,750 32,975 29,525 4,925 25,275 26,600 8,625 15,450 7,300 35,150 16,800 21,200 17,050 5,750 26,150 25,250 14,025 39,150	1,957,500 906,250 605,500 660,000 625,000 625,000 8,000,000 178,750 288,750 96,250 8,000,000 426,250 625,000 5,000,000 66,000 247,500 584,375 275,000 937,500	\$75,000 12,500 18,750 75,000 18,750 112,500	2,005,200 1,045,000 649,975 689,525 629,925 650,275 8,026,600 206,125 379,200 122,300 8,035,150 443,050 646,200 5,017,050 71,750 274,650 609,625 401,525 976,650

SCHOOL REPORT

ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS
AND PROPERTY

Current Schools in Session	Address	Materials	# of Stories	# of Rooms	# of Halls	Gymnasiums	# of Sittings	Year Completed	Land	Buildings	Portables	TOTAL
Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Ave.	Brick	2	8	—	—	225	1897	6,250	66,000	37,500	109,750
Casimir Pulaski	1097 Braley Rd.	Brick	2	41	1	1	1068	1975	50	4,000,000		4,000,050
Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill St.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1908	7,000	123,750		130,750
Jirch Swift	2203 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	3	10	1	—	300	1909	10,875	116,875		127,750
William H. Taylor	620 Brock Ave.	Brick	2	12	1	—	360	1898	18,350	137,500	18,750	174,600
Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen St.	Brick	3	12	1	—	360	1912	53,175	275,000	18,750	346,925
Ingraham	80 River St.								13,400	123,750		137,150
Administrative Offices	455 County St.							1912	112,750	1,787,500		1,900,250
Field House									20,700	50,000		70,700
Storage House										48,125		48,125
Tool House										150		150
Sargeant Field									41,250	16,025		57,275
N.S. Park Place									400			400
W.S. Rockdale									31,975			31,975
W.S. Hunter									375			375
E.S. Hunter									375			375
W.S. Lindsey									4,475			4,475
Lot Brook												
Glen												
Query									9,500			9,500
N.S. Tarklin Hill Rd.									4,000			4,000
N.S. Braley Rd.									10,875			10,875
Rear N.S. Braley Rd.									650			650
TOTALS									1,094,620	50,429,300	387,500	50,825,025

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1983, payable in advance are:

High School	\$2,275.00
Elementary	\$1,800.00
Kindergarten	\$ 900.00
Evening School (per course) . .	\$ 35.00
Special Education	\$4,450.00

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money Raised by Taxation

July 1, 1983 — June 30, 1984

SUMMARY

1984 Appropriations	\$31,266,739.54	
1982 Appropriations Encumbered	<u>24,703.83</u>	
Total Appropriations		\$231,291,443.37
1984 Expenditures	\$30,924,928.15	
1982 Encumbrances pd. 1984	<u>18,669.69</u>	
Total Expenditures 1984		\$ 30,943,597.84
Balance Unexpended 6-30-84		\$ 347,845.53
1983 Encumbrances —		
General Expense	\$ 217,445.53	
1983 Encumbrances —		
Salaries & Wages	<u>\$ 130,400.00</u>	
Net Balance Unexpended 6-30-84		\$ 347,845.53

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	\$30,943,598.00	
Receipts turned into		
Unappropriated Funds (Ch. 70)	<u>\$25,030,856.00</u>	
Net Cost to City		\$ 5,912,742.00

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

Salaries & Wages		
Administrative	\$ 518,053.86	
Instruction (Includes T.S.A.)	21,424,475.07	
Other School Services	751,202.28	
Maintenance	<u>2,261,954.29</u>	
Total Salaries		\$ 24,955,685.50

GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	\$ 8,982.96
Superintendent's Expenses	130,091.40
Directors' Expenses	4,717.53
Directors' Expenses — Special Ed.	2,113.26
Principals' Expenses	41,153.43
Classroom Supplies	320,528.22
Classroom Supplies — Special Ed.	34,124.48
Transportation — Tchrs. Fixed Travel	7,230.00
Transportation — Fixed Travel — Special Ed.	8,422.50
Evening School	249.81
Textbooks	81,219.90
Textbooks — Special Ed.	25,769.15
Library Services	12,505.45
Library Services — Special Ed.	—
Instructional Media	11,573.58
Guidance Services	4,556.78
Psychological Services	14,854.43
Psychological Services — Special Ed.	30,423.24
Attendance Dept. Expense	—
Attendance Officers' Transportation	1,100.00
Health Dept. Expense	44,849.38
Health Dept. Transportation	2,400.00
Pupil Transportation	276,644.94
Transportation — Special Ed.	636,301.85
Operation School Buses	43,059.57
Transportation Insurance	20,502.00
Replacement School Buses	23,968.34
Maintenance School Buses	72,698.00
Food Services	—
Athletics	44,422.33
Other Student Body Activities	1,697.88
Custodial Services	44,430.10
Fuel — Heating	1,269,739.03
Electricity	539,192.87
Telephone	133,758.29
Maintenance — Grounds	18,976.06
Maintenance — Buildings	490,548.40
Maintenance — Equipment	141,503.95
Insurance — Athletics	3,225.00
Occ. Ed. — Fixed Charges	210.83
Civic Activities	60.68

SCHOOL REPORT

75v

Insurance — Liability	7,125.53
Insurance — Special Ed.	—
Compensation	22,213.20
Compensation — Special Ed.	2,927.76
Rental — Buildings	105.00
Transportation — Non-Public Schools	33,878.14
Acquisition New Equipment	51,698.04
Acquisition New Equipment — Special Ed.	1,399.57
Replacement Equipment	27,876.82
Tuition	<u>1,283,924.13</u>
TOTAL	5,978,922.81
PENSIONS	<u>199,722.34</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES: 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	\$31,134,331.65

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER TOTALS

ATHLETICS

Balance on Hand	\$ 46,023.32	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>57,273.10</u>	
Total Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		\$ 103,296.42
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>66,209.87</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 37,086.55

CAFETERIAS

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 14,837.37	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>2,624,086.00</u>	
Total Income		\$2,638,123.37
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>2,323,910.00</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 314,213.37

DIVISION CONTINUING ED. & SUMMER SCHOOL

Balance on Hand	\$ 34,995.20	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>350,642.47</u>	
Total Income		\$ 385,637.67
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>331,941.25</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 53,696.42

PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$	34,132.95	
Receipts 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>13,810.24</u>	
Total Income			\$ 47,943.19
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84			<u>3,552.78</u>
Balance 6-30-84			\$ 44,390.41

**RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES
PAID TO CITY TREASURER**

Total Local Revenues			\$12,427.00
Revenue from Other Districts in			
Commonwealth			
Tuition	\$	226,658.00	
Revenue from the Commonwealth			
School Aid Fund			
(Chap. 70 Amended)	\$25,030,856.00		
State Aid to Pupil Trans.			
(Chap. 71)	\$	306,699.00	
State Aid to Bilingual Prog.			
(Chap. 71A) & Spec. Ed.			
Transportation	\$	219,722.00	
State Aid Food Services			
(Chap. 538 & 500)			
School Construction Aid			
(Chap. 645 Amend.)	\$	1,907,905.00	
Aid for Tuition & Trans. of			
State Wards (Chap. 765)		29,408.00	
Total Revenue from			
Commonwealth	\$27,721,248.00		

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS

7-1-83 — 6-30-84

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 1,527.07	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>61.28</u>	
Total Income		\$ 1,588.35
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 1,588.35

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 1,043.91	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>250.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 1,293.91
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>200.00</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 1,093.91

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 1,586.93	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>400.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 1,968.93
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>400.00</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 1,586.93

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 795.97	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>1.00</u>	
Total Income		\$ 796.97
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 796.97

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$10,308.28	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>1,176.16</u>	
Total Income		\$11,484.44
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>545.66</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$10,938.78

SCHOOL REPORT

C.S. PAISLER FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 2,773.91	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>1,219.64</u>	
Total Income		\$ 3,993.55
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>1,559.80</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 2,433.75

ETTA ABBOT SMEAD FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	\$ 505.41	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>111.19</u>	
Total Income		\$ 616.60
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>180.00</u>
Balance 6-30-84		\$ 436.60

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance on Hand 7-1-83	-\$ 14.84	
Income 7-1-83 — 6-30-84	<u>—</u>	
Total Income		-\$ 14.84
Expenses 7-1-83 — 6-30-84		<u>—</u>
Balance 6-30-84		-\$ 14.84

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

1982

ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Central Office

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	3
Directors	9
Coordinators	2
Supervisors	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	18

High School

Headmaster	1
Administrative Assistant	1
Housemasters	4
Dean of Students	1
Department Heads	8
Teachers	198
Librarians	1
ROTC Instructors (GAMS)	3
T.V. Instructor	<u>1</u>
TOTAL:	218

Guidance and Pupil Personnel

Director (included under central office)	
Counselors — High School	13
Counselors — Junior High School	9
Placement Counselor — High School	1
Adjustment Counselors	17
Home Visitor (attendance)	1
Speech Therapist	12
Physical Therapist	1
Educational Psychologists	6
Nurses	19
Audiometrist and Lip Reader	1
Home Visiting Teachers	<u>2</u>
TOTAL:	82

Teacher Aides

Special Education Aides	90
Lunch Aides	42
Bilingual Program Aides	31
Mailroom/Bus Aides	2
Laundry Aide	1
Business Department Aide	1
Parent Contact Worker — Bilingual Program	<u>1</u>
TOTAL:	168

Junior High School

Principals	3
Assistant Principals	3
Teachers	157
Librarians	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	166

Elementary Schools

Principals	22
Assistant Principals	4
Elementary Teaching Positions	<u>445</u>
TOTAL:	471

Adult Education

Director (included under central office)	
Supervisor (part time)	2
Teachers (part time)	70
Counselors (part time)	4
G.E.D. Testers (part time)	4
Teachers — Adult Diploma Program (full time)	1
Curriculum Developer (full time)	<u>1</u>
TOTAL:	82

Civil Service Corps

Clerks	69
Nurses (included under guidance)	
Attendance Supervisors (included under guidance)	
Supervisor of Maintenance	1
Carpenters	7
Painters	7
Steamfitters	2
Electricians	3
Plumbers	2

SCHOOL REPORT

81v

Mason	1
Mechanical Equipment Repairman	1
Oil Burner Repairman	1
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	5
Plant Engineer — High School	1
Jr. Plant Engineer — High School	2
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	22
Junior Building Custodians	83
Janitresses	16
Jr. Building Custodian/Groundskeepers	2
Instructional Media Assistants	3
Printer	1
Apprentice Printer	1
Stores Delivery Man	1
Pediatric Nurse Practitioner (included under guidance)	
School Bus Transportation Supervisor	1
Jr. Bldg. Custodians/Bus Drivers	<u>21</u>
TOTAL:	186

Food Service Department

Food Service Administrator	1
Laborer and Motor Equipment Operators	4
Storekeeper	1
Cafeteria supervisor	1
Managers	11
Cooks	11
Assistant Cooks	31
Helpers	67
Cashiers	33
Truck Drivers	<u>3</u>
TOTAL:	163

Federal Projects — Full Time Positions

Title Director	1
Title I Supervisors	4
Title I Clerks	5
Title I Materials Center Attendant	1
Title I Material Center Aide	1
Title I Fiscal Specialist	1
Title I Pre School Teachers	6
Title I Expanded Instr. Prog. Elem. Teacher	45
Title I Expanded Instr. Prog. Sec. Teacher	6

Title I Home Visiting Teachers	1
Title I Pre School Aides	2
Title I Kindergarten Aides	12
Title I Expanded Instruction Prog. Aides	13
Title I Bus Drivers	47
Title I Patent Contact Workers	2
Title I Dissemination Aide	2
Project READY Supervisor	1
Project READY Teachers	8
Project READY Aides	4
Project CHART Supervisor	1
Project CHART Teacher	3
Project CHART Aides	1
Project OUTREACH Supervisor	1
Project OUTREACH Teacher	3
Project OUTREACH Clerk	1
Project OUTREACH Computer Program Aide	1
Chapter 636 Program Teachers	5
Chapter 636 Program Aides	2
Computer Training Assistant Program Aides	2
Energy Project Teacher	1
Project Voke Support Career Development Guidance	1
Project Accounting Office Expansion Teachers	2
Project Word Plus Teacher	1
Project Word Plus Teacher Aide	1
Bilingual Distributive Education Project Aide	1
Food Service Instr. for Special Needs Students Teacher	1
Food Service Instr. for Special Needs Students Aide	1

SCHOOL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Superintendent's Report	4
Mr. Constantine T. Nanopoulos	
Business Services	8
Transportation	8
Food Service	8
Data Processing	9
Budgetary Fiscal Procedures	9
Negotiations	9
Production Center	9
Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education	10
Mrs. Grace Frey	
Elementary Curriculum	10
Newspaper in Education Program	10
Talented & Gifted Magnet Resource Program	10
Transitional Bilingual Education	11
Physical Education & Health	12
Chapter I Project LIFT	13
Sea Lab Program	14
Federal Office	15
Assistant Superintendent for Special Services	21
Mrs. Lucille R. Caron	
Special Education	21
Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services	23
Special Areas	25
Assistant Superintendent for Personnel Services	26
Mr. Edward F. Correia	
Liberty Centennial Campaign	26
Certifications	27
Civil Service	27
Resignations & Retirements	27
Policy	27
New Bedford High School	28
Nineteen Educational Objectives	28
Bilingual Department	29
Business Education Department	30
English Department	32
Foreign Language Department	33
Industrial Arts Department	34
Mathematics Department	36
Science Department	37

SCHOOL REPORT

Social Studies Department	38
Athletic Department	40
New Bedford Evening Extension	42
New Bedford Evening Extension High School	42
Adult Diploma Program	43
General Educational Development (GED)	43
Adult Learning Center	44
Citizenship Program	46
Adult Basic Education — 1983 Summer Program	46
Career and Occupational Education Department	47
Primary Goals	47
Instructional Media Department	49
Microcomputers	49
Field Trips	50
Law Related Education	50
Home Economics Department — Secondary Level	54
Music Education Department — Secondary Level	56
Art Education Department — Elementary & Secondary Level	58
Health & Physical Education Department — Secondary Level	62
English Department — Junior High Level	63
Social Studies Department — Junior High Level	64
Mathematics Department — Junior High Level	65
Transitional Bilingual Education — Junior High Level	66
Statistics	67
Enrollment	69
Assessment of School Department Buildings and Property	71
Tuition Rates	73
Receipts & Expenditures	73
General Expenses	74
Revolving Accounts	75
Receipts From Other Sources	76
Income From Trust Funds	77
Employees In Service	79
Index	83

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL

JULY 1, 1983 - JUNE 30, 1984

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

August 1, 1984

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts
Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works, July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. COUTO

Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

3w

ENGINEERING DIVISION

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

AIRPORT COMMISSION - Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS - Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on City Plots and indexed. Nine sets of 178 plots are kept up-to-date and blueprints made of same.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT - Ten (10) Lines and Grades were given for new buildings. New buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR - Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of the City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

HOUSE DRAINS - Seventy (70) new house drains were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

SIDEWALKS - Surveys, plans and estimates were made for twenty (20) projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for thirty-six (36) projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS - Surveys were made and Lines and Grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

WATER BOARD - Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS - Lines and Grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Seventy-five (75) accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity and temperatures. This weather information was reported to State and Federal Agencies and was made available to the public. Reports were kept on street sweeping and garbage collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up-to-date, blueprinted, and indexed.

GENERAL STATISTICS

June 30, 1984

Set off from Dartmouth.....	1787
Incorporated as a City.....	1847
Length of City.....	10.73 Miles
Breadth of City (Maximum).....	3.10 Miles
Highest Point.....	1250 Feet North of Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 Feet
City Datum.....	Based on 0.85 Feet above mean high water
State Datum.....	Based on mean sea level 2.55 Feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City.....	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area - Land.....	12,181.9 Acres
Ponds.....	193. Acres
Lands-Ponds.....	12,474.9 Acres - 19.46 Square Miles
Tidal Water.....	8,429. Acres - 13.15 Square Miles
Length of Frontage on Tidal Water.....	9.81 Miles
Depth of main Channel.....	30 Feet at low water
Population - Registrar of Voters estimate.....	103,534
Assessed Valuation.....	206,000,065
Assessed Valuation per capita.....	1989.68
Accepted streets - Area 1,445,865.04 Acres.....	257.41
Bridges (3).....	0.796 Miles in New Bedford
Sewers.....	300.986 Miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall.....	0.626 Miles
Intercepting.....	9.188 Miles
33 Public Playgrounds.....	71 Acres
11 Play Fields.....	86.4 Acres
Number of City Blocks.....	1,370

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

5w

STREET INVENTORY

June 30, 1984

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street - 20 tons weight capacity
 Slocum Street - Unknown
 Terklin Hill Road - 20 tons weight capacity

PAVEMENT:

NOTE: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete.....	43.99	740,913.51
Water Bound Macadam.....	.02	321.
Granite Block.....	.73	10,898.14
Concrete.....	.11	1,697.
Oil Gravel.....	.11	116,054.

Bituminous Concrete Surface Over:

Block or crushed stone base.....	142.79	2,182,336.
Bituminous Macadam Base.....	26.77	418,805.
Water Bound Macadam Base.....	2.29	54,008.
Granite Block Base.....	1.01	20,939.
Oil Gravel Base.....	39.83	1,158,682.

Unimproved Streets:

Some Graded.....	.41
------------------	-----

New Streets (Accepted 1983-1984):

.....none.....	-
----------------	---

TOTAL

257.41

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete.....	195.29	815,768.18
Bituminous Concrete.....	77.09	404,155.74
Brick.....	1.08	4,210.29
Flagstone.....	6.92	13,833.

CURB:

6w

	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing.....	<u>240.15</u>	<u>1,268,013.48</u>
Concrete Curbing.....	32.90	173,747.
Concrete Curb and Gutters.....	1.03	5,444.
Bituminous Concrete Curb.....	11.70	61,778.

SEWERS:

Combined.....	128.104
Sanitary.....	81.447
Storm.....	81.621
Interceptor and Outfall.....	<u>9.814</u>
Miles of Sewer.....	<u>300.986</u>
(Including Interceptor)	

COST:..... \$9,973,351.00

- 2645 Catch Basins
- 1154 Inlets
- 70 New House Drains -
- 49356 Total House Drains

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accident Reports	\$ 175.03
Airport	248.74
Assessors'	11,197.66
Blueprinting	1,449.03
Community Development Projects	3,196.77
Drains & Sewers	4,763.06
Emergency Leave	1,592.40
Engineering General	78,514.83
Highways	791.94
Holidays	8,169.61
House Numbers	835.79
Line & Grades	410.83
Longevity	1,175.00
Old Colony Bank	462.62
Planning Board	760.14
Purchase Street Project	9,650.61
Sanitary Landfill	593.35
Sick Leave	5,408.71
Sidewalks & Streets:	
Betterments	1,709.21
Driveways	639.24
Private	607.47
Repairs	4,371.98
Street Paving	654.26
Vacations	12,814.06
Wastewater	21,322.22
Weather	1,307.10
	<hr/>
	172,821.66

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984
ENGINEERING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	\$ 172,821.66
Pensions	3942.40
Repair & Servicing of Equipment	151.05
Repair & Servicing of Meteorological Equip.	127.63
Printing & Binding	726.35
Photocopy	842.92
Dues, Subscriptions & Membership	132.40
Hospital & Medical Supplies	94.27
Assessors' Plotting System	849.74
Drafting & Engineering Supplies	958.66
Office - Misc. Supplies	1,155.02
Meteorological Supplies	554.87
	<hr/>
	\$ 182,356.97

none

STREET ENTRIES 1983 - 1984

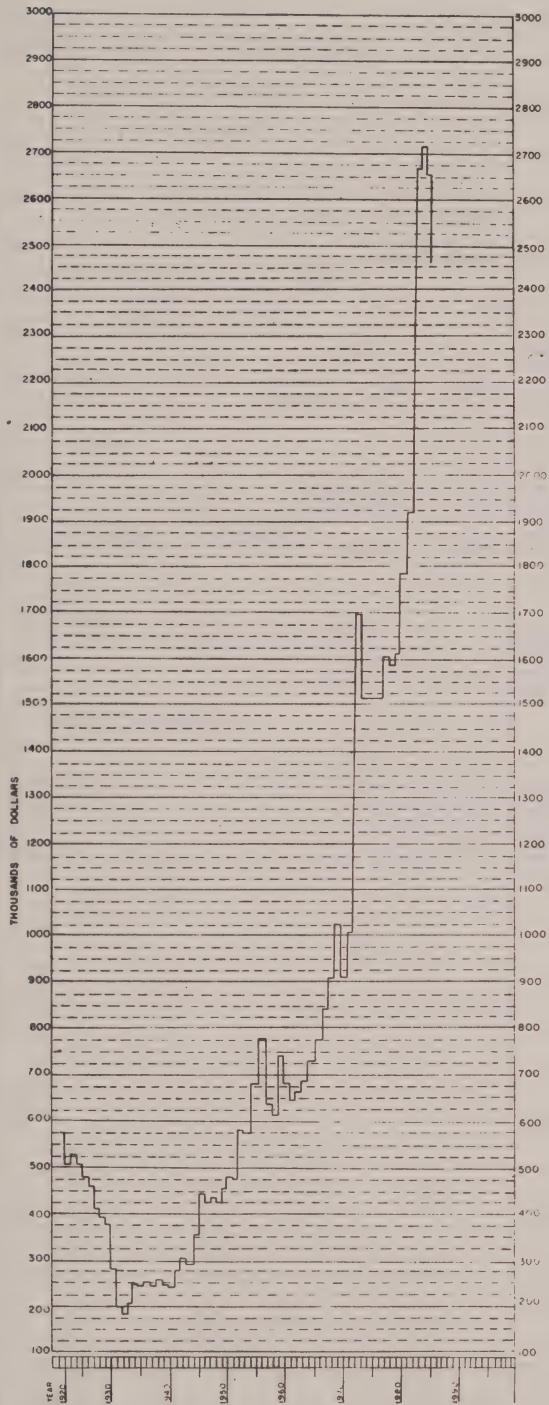
<u>Street</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>No. of Parcels</u>	<u>Date of Entry</u>
Hill St.	Kempton to Mill Sts.	1	May 4, 1984
Mill St.	West of Pleasant St. westerly to Mill St.		May 2, 1984
Mill St.	Foster to Hill Sts.		May 8, 1984
Mill St.	State Highway westerly 237.51'		May 9, 1984
Kempton St.	West of Sixth St. west to Hill St.		May 3, 1984
Kempton St.	State Highway westerly 238.22'		May 10, 1984
Morris St.	From Stratford to Eliott Sts.	2	December 22, 1984
Tanglewood Dr.	From Nemasket St. northerly	1	January 30, 1984
	Southwest corner Purchase and Weld Sts.		December 14, 1983

STREETS DISCONTINUED 1983 - 1984

none

ALTERATION OF LINES 1983 - 1984

<u>Street</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Area</u>
Rockdale Ave.	North side 12' discontinued from Stackhouse St. to Stephen St.	2636.64 sq. ft.
Nash Rd.	Southeast corner of Nash Rd. and Church St.	31 sq. ft.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

14w

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies	\$ 1,408.47
Debtors - Outside Depts.	980.98
Emergency Leave	848.54
Funeral Leave	497.52
Equipment and Motor Maintenance	262.88
Holidays	3,626.36
Miscellaneous and Longevity	35,783.90
Office - Salaries & Wages	23,090.52
Pensions	5,412.62
Sick Leave	2,972.50
Snow Removal	955.60
Supplies	2,644.14
Tools - New and Repaired	196.73
Trees - Topping & Removing	74.94
Vacations	5,311.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 84,066.90

July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984

15w

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
FORESTRY ACCOUNT

Hornets nests removed-	10
Requests made at office-	3166
Trees planted-	94
Trees (approx.) now shading City streets-	10944
Trees struck by autos-	19
Trees trimmed & treated in answer to requests-	1335

Species removed from City streets-

Cherry-	2
Linden-	5
Locust-	3
Maple-	202
Oak-	12
Pear-	1
Red Maple-	3
Ash-	4
Catalpa-	1
English Elm-	0
Elm-	1
Pine-	6
Crab Apple-	1
Gingko-	1
<hr/> TOTAL-	<hr/> 242

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

16w

HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents - Compensation and Supplies		\$ 91,070.15
Clothing and Uniforms		7,994.73
Emergency Leave		10,378.16
Funeral Leave		1,843.77
Garage - Municipal		
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.		548,360.76
Holidays		57,676.51
Miscellaneous		1,588.72
Miscellaneous - retro		16,057.43
Office - Main		
Salaries		63,649.70
Office - Yard		
Salaries	\$ 68,590.10	
Labor	<u>328,169.91</u>	396,760.01
Pensions		34,242.61
Sick Leave		49,704.01
Signs and Lines		304.86
Supplies - Cement, Patching, City Yd. & Yard Supplies		56,679.93
**Snow and Ice - Plowing, sanding, removal		19,117.53
Streets - cleaned		533.00
Streets - repaired, Patched, Paved, Miscellaneous		133,464.80
Vacations		86,891.62
Walks - Repaired & Curbing, Driveways		
Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and		
Granolithic walks		17,881.44
Charges - Other Departments and Misc.		354,230.71
Motor Oil, Auto Parts, Labor		406,191.99
Catch Basins, Eye Holes, Manholes, Sewers -		106,270.38
Clear, New, Repaired		
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,460,892.82

**Plus \$40,963.20 from Snow Removal Account

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
EXPENDITURES - 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

ACCOUNT	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
HIGHWAYS		
Salaries and Wages	205,484.06	
Labor	1,187,095.77	
General Expense	1,139,617.53	
Pensions	34,242.61	
Salaries and Wages	82,674.34	2,566,439.97
Labor	1,045,739.31	
General Expenses	307,480.76	
Salaries and Wages	172,821.68	1,435,894.41
General Expenses	5,647.02	
Pensions	3,934.11	
Salaries and Wages	16,729.60	182,402.81
Labor	26,709.01	
General Expenses	4,299.21	
Pensions	5,412.62	
Salaries and Wages	94,644.96	53,150.44
Labor	277,800.05	
General Expenses	829,789.81	
Pensions	7,125.85	1,209,360.67
Salaries and Wages	10,306.42	
General Expenses	1,803.28	12,109.70
Salaries and Wages	1,952.58	
Labor	22,942.12	
General Expense	24,055.19	48,949.89
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT		
LEASH LAW		
SNOW REMOVAL		
		\$ 5,508,307.89

HIGHWAYS - COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	7/01/78 6/30/79	7/01/79 6/30/80	7/01/80 6/30/81	7/01/81 6/30/82	7/01/82 6/30/83	7/01/83 6/30/84
Holes & Washouts	\$47,198.24	\$46,588.32	\$44,599.45	\$46,444.95	\$30,952.90	-----
Signs & Lines	68.21	107.25	224.50	195.00	69.82	-----
Memorial Signs & Squares	14,159.50	13,220.28	34,164.82	31,055.52	18,401.54	-----
Street Signs	34,063.24	39,657.59	-----	-----	-----	-----
Traffic Signs	12,702.38	25,782.99	18,578.56	19,748.56	7,316.46	-----
Traffic Lines	-----	719.96	-----	-----	-----	304.86
Misc. Signs	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Snow & Ice	29,030.31	12,276.88	41,085.70	43,204.09	46,569.30	19,117.53
Sweeping & Cleaning Street	89,568.02	137,955.97	107,187.90	79,590.26	59,288.67	533.00
Paved Streets Repaired	54,406.16	29,371.80	18,285.04	25,201.09	24,179.95	133,464.80
Walks Repaired- Bit. Conc. Dirt & Granolithic	64,851.47	56,992.96	40,333.58	52,485.69	29,096.96	17,881.44

1974 NEW SEWER CONSTRUCTION LOAN - N.R.

Balance carried forward July 1, 1983	\$ 1,237.55
Expended through June 30, 1984	<u>242.51</u>
	\$ 995.04
Retainage	<u><u>\$ 242.51</u></u>

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 - Section 34 - General Laws Ter. Ed.

Acushnet Avenue	\$ 24,779.77
Mt. Pleasant St.,	2,891.93
Purchase St.	356,924.60
Traffic Signals	<u>83,954.08</u>
	\$ 468,550.38

LEASH LAW

Expenditures July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,809.14
Supplies	185.18
Accidents	5,710.96
Emergency Leave	66.84
Holiday Pay	203.16
Sick Leave	205.36
Vacations	904.00
Miscellaneous	<u>25.06</u>
	\$ 12,109.70

Dead 457
 Alive 703
 1 dead cow

SOLID WASTE DISPOSALAnnual Report - July 1, 1983 thru June 30, 1984

Total Tons Refuse Received (Public)	56,020	1031 lbs. per capita
Total Tons Refuse Received (Private)	<u>96,290</u>	<u>1860</u> lbs. per capita
	152,310	2941

Average Tons Received Daily (Public)	225
Average Tons Received Daily (Private)	387

Average Cost Per Ton (Public)	25.94
Average Cost Per Ton (Private)	7.29

EXPENDITURESAccidents

Compensation	\$32,380.81	
Supplies	8,660.69	
Settlements	<u>1,408.00</u>	
		\$42,449.50

Building Maintenance

Supplies	738.97	
Janitorial	173.45	
Lighting	<u>335.21</u>	
		1,247.63

Collection

Labor	701,536.68	
Advertising	344.66	
Clothing	502.78	
Medical Exams	8.00	
Motor Maintenance, ,Supplies		
Repairs	63,333.87	
Oil	<u>10,201.27</u>	
		775,927.26

Disposal

Labor	186,208.56	
Machine Rental	5,330.00	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	17,891.14	
Pest Control	192.00	
Sanitary Landfill	181,721.36	
Transportation	<u>142.14</u>	
		391,485.20

Heat and Power

16,203.59

Page 2 - Solid Waste Disposal
Annual Report July 1, 1983 thru June 30, 1984

Office

Salaries and Wages	\$74,994.42	
Motor Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	31.32	
Photocopy	46.24	
Repairs	110.00	
Supplies	74.17	
Medical Supplies	<u>31.90</u>	
		\$75,288.05

Emergency Days	6,206.86
----------------	----------

Holidays	765.52
----------	--------

Overtime	2,050.49
----------	----------

Sick Leave	36,758.82
------------	-----------

Vacations	74,869.82
-----------	-----------

Longevity Payments

Labor	10,641.67	
Salaries and Wages	<u>1,400.00</u>	
		<u>12,041.67</u>

\$1,435,294.41

WASTEWATER DIVISION

22w

This is the eleventh annual report of the Superintendent for the operation of the Wastewater Division for the period beginning July 1, 1983 and ending June 30, 1984.

This report is the ninth Division report to actually reflect fulltime operation of the City's Water Pollution Facility located at Fort Rodman. Details concerning the Division's operation are shown in the tables contained herein, however, it is noteworthy that the water pollution control facility treated an average 26 million gallons per day during the period of this report. Also during this period the facility used an average of 2041 pounds per day of liquid chlorine for Wastewater disinfection.

ENGINEERING WORK & FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS

1. REPORT ON WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT FACILITIES

This report was submitted to this department in November 1974 by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. and final acceptance and approvals are yet to be received from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Massachusetts Division of Water Pollution Control in order for this report to be considered the City's Step 1 Facility Plan.

On February 22, 1979 the Massachusetts Water Resources Commission Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved the city's application for a Step 1 Grant (C250-474-01) to complete and supplement the 1974 report. The Federal Grant was in the amount of \$576,835.00 and was dated February 20, 1979. The total cost is \$769,114.00.

The major work items to be completed as part of the above study are as follows:

- Infiltration and Inflow Analysis (I/I) Completed
- Environmental Assessment Study (EAS) Completed
- Wastewater Treatment Systems and Pilot Plant Studies Facility Plan. Completed
- Existing Plant Treatability Study Completed
- Existing Plant Evaluation Completed
- Pilot Plant Studies of Secondary Treatment Processes Completed
- Industrial Waste Survey Completed

On September 16, 1981 the Grant was revised to include additional engineering services which consist of:

- Additional Secondary Pilot Plant Operations Completed
- Develop a Conceptual User Charge Study Completed
- Develop a Detailed User Charge Program Completed
- Develop an Industrial Pretreatment Program Completed

The additional new work brought the new total study cost to \$1,140,953

Under the contract prepared by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. of Boston, D.W. White Construction Company of Acushnet completed the work on December 31, 1975.

The grit settling basin which was constructed as the method of removing the grit which had accumulated in the interceptor during the time when the interceptor was subject to tidal fluctuation prior to the treatment plant, served the purpose and is still in operation.

The approximate volume of grit removed under the contract was some 3,100 Cubic Yards. The total cost of the original contract was \$235,000.00. However, the nature of this operation and the fact that the city has combined sewers requires the grit to be excavated periodically. During the period of this report an additional 106 cubic yards was removed bringing the total volume to date to 6.836 cubic yards.

3. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT

Several design projects have been completed for the division and City by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. One Center Plaza, Boston Ma. 02108 and are still awaiting grant funding. Monies for this design work was contracted for through the cities office of Community Development as recommended by the Citizen's Advisory Committee and approved by the mayor.

Projects substantially complete but awaiting grant funding by the state and E.P.A. so that design and specifications can be finished and construction bids solicited are as follows:

A. Howard Ave./Belleville Ave. Pump Station Modifications which is now under construction as of this report consists of wet well rehabilitation, replacement of all mechanical, electrical and HVAC equipment structural improvements, provision of stand by power, replacement of force mains and other associated improvements to ensure safe and reliable operation of the completed stations. Total design cost was \$166,000.00 in addition to \$3,500.00 for borings and \$3,500.00 for surveys. Estimated construction cost is \$4,590,000.00.

B. North End Interceptor, Force Main Phase I is completed. (Phase II and Pump Station - consists of a proposed 15.5 MGD Pump Station at Welby Road and Consolidated Rail Corporation RR, and construction of approximately 6,350 feet of 36 inch PCC Pipe Force Main and 21,000 feet of gravity collector sewers varying in size from 18-48 inch diameter. The collectors sewers and force main will be constructed from the industrial Park to Lynn St. This new station will eventually replace the Joyce St. Phillips Road, Area IV, Industrial Park, Evergreen Park, and Welby Road Pump Stations. Total design cost was \$250,000.00 which includes \$4,200.00 for borings and \$29,000.00 for survey work. Estimated construction cost is \$6,495,385.00.

C. Clarks Point Sewer - Storm Drain Separation and Ruth St. Pump Station will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system and overflows in the Clarks Point area - north to Gifford St. A pump station is to be located in the vicinity of Ruth Street and will replace the Apponagansett St. Pump Station and has a design capacity of 10 mgd. The design is complete with a cost of \$438,000.00, in addition to \$25,000.00 for boring and \$44,500.00 for surveys. Construction has not yet begun.

D. Cove Area Sewer Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of storm drains (with catch basins) and sanitary sewers to separate the existing combined collection system overflows into Clarks Cove. The design area is bounded by Clarks Cove, Rockdale Ave., Washington St. and Front St. The design is completed total cost for the design was \$261,000.00 in addition to \$14,000.00 for borings and \$34,000.00 for surveys. Construction has not yet begun.

E. Grit Removal Facility - will consist of the construction of a grit removal facility located immediately upstream (along the interceptor) of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Fort Rodman. The proposed facility will also serve as aseptage disposal site, will have preaeration equipment, sampling equipment and will have provisions for chemical addition. The development of this facility has been delayed pending needed land acquisition. Total design cost was \$86,500.00 including \$2,500.00 for borings and \$1,500.00 for survey work.

F. Wastewater Treatment Facility Modifications will consist of the construction of many internal system changes needed to provide added operational flexibility and reliability, presently lacking. Total design cost was \$55,000.00. This project is being re-evaluated as part of the present additional Facilities Planning Study. The design is complete but not the work.

The following projects are presently designed and it is anticipated that grant funding will be sought at a future date.

G. Cove Road Pump Station and Force Main (replacement) will consist of the construction of a replacement station immediately west of the existing station. The station will meet all modern requirements and have a design capacity of 20 MGD. Total design cost was \$125,000.00.

H. Sawyer Street Area Sewer - Storm Drain separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Route 195, Highland St., Nauset St., Davis St. and the Acushnet River. Total design cost including boring and survey was \$375,000.00

I. Brooklawn Park Area Sewer - Storm Drain separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The design area is bounded by Shaw St., Ashley Blvd., Princeton St., Acushnet Ave., also Belleville Ave. from Tarkiln Hill Rd. to Howard Ave. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$100,000.00.

J. Wamsutta St. Area Sewer - Storm Drain Separation will consist of the construction of sewer and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system and eliminate overflows to the Acushnet River in this area. The design area is bounded by Wamsutta St. Acushnet Ave. Route 195 and the Acushnet River. Total boring, survey and design cost was \$50,000.00.

K. Buttonwood Park Drainage Improvements consist of design of hydraulic improvements to Buttonwood Brook inside Buttonwood Park from the pond to Hawthorn St.. Construction of the remainder of necessary improvements by the Dartmouth line will be done as part of The Construction of Brownell Ave. and funded with State funds. Total design cost was \$17,500.00

The following two sewer storm drain projects were recognized as necessary and worthwhile by Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. in their 1974 report and are briefly described as follows:

L. Downtown Area Sewer Drain Separation which is still under design will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The two areas involved in this project are bounded as follows: 1. Wing St., County St., Union St., and Second St. and second area. 2. Hillman St., Summer St., Sycamore St., Cedar St., Willis St., and Pleasant St. The estimated design cost is \$170,000.00.

M. Willis St. Area Sewer Storm Drains Separation will consist of the construction of sewers and storm drains to separate the existing combined collection system in this area. The future design area will be bounded by Willis St., Shawmut Ave., Route 195, Mt. Pleasant St., Cedar Grove St. and along Purchase St. back to Willis St.. The estimated design cost is \$275,000.00. (No design has yet been authorized.)

Finally, the following described project was awarded a construction grant by the Mass. Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S.E.P.A. on January 14, 1981. The total grant was in the amount of \$4,350,650.00 with 75% as the EPA Share and 15% as the State share.

Bids were received on March 23, 1981 with Cruz Construction Co., Inc. 952 Holmdel Road, Holmdel N.J. 07733 being the low bidder in the amount of \$2,710,761.50. The contract was signed on August 14, 1981. The project was substantially complete on October 1982.

N. The project, North End Relief Interceptor (Phase I) consists of approximately 16,700 feet of 24-42 inch gravity relief interceptor Sewer. This sewer will begin at Acushnet Ave. in the vicinity of Willis St., run north on purchase St. and along the Penn Central Railroad up to Lynn St. at Worcester St. This relief sewer will eliminate the problem of restricted flow in the main interceptor at Wamsutta St. and also eventually provide additional capacity for the far north end and the Industrial Park. This project is completed.

Semi - Annual operation and maintenance inspection of the Hurricane Barrier including the 3 - street gates, 5 sea water intake gates, 4 sewer gates and the Clarks Cove Pumping Station were conducted on October 28, 1983 and June 1, 1984. At the inspections were representatives of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Mass. Water Resources Commission as well as City Yard Crews which operated the 3 street gates. Wastewater Division crews operated all other units.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The following synopsis of some miscellaneous information regarding the ninth continuous year of operation of the treatment facility.

Since the plant was placed in continuous full time operation on June 15, 1975, all influent to the plant has been diverted through the grit settling basin which is immediately upstream. Since that time approximately 6836 cubic yards of grit has been removed from the influent prior to reaching plant equipment. This volume proves beyond a doubt the need for a permanent grit removal/aeration facility in the near future can only improve treatment operations and efficiencies.

During this period the multiple hearth incinerator was operational 197 days for a total burning time of 2815.6 hours.

The Laboratory performs daily monitoring of the treatment operations as required in the City's Discharge permit as issued by the Mass. Division of Water Pollution Control and the U.S.E.P.A. Values for the treatment operations are shown in the tables in this report.

A brief summary of some of the major work items which were performed by plant personnel during this period under the direction of Daniel J. Calnen, Head Treatment Plant Operator is as follows:

RAW SEWAGE PUMPS

#1 R.S.P. Motor was cleaned of oil, Northern D & G installed baffel plates between slip rings and repaired oil rings. 1/19/84

#2 R.S.P. Motor was sent to Westinghouse for repair due to a bad vibration. 9/15/83

Plates were installed between slip rings by Northern D & G 6/8/84

#4 R.S.P. Motor was relocated directly over #4 Pump. 11/29/83

SETTLING TANKS

#1 Settling Tank pumped out by Jet Line. Found heavy solids due to rainstorm. 2/27/84

#1 Settling Tank was cleaned and a skimmer arm was replaced. 6/1/84

#2 Settling Tank was cleaned and electric wiring to drive motor was replaced. 5/23/84

EFFLUENT PUMP

27w

#1 Effluent Pump rotor shorted out, pump was rebuilt 9/14/83.

#2 Effluent Pump Motor was repaired 2/2/84
Shaft was sheared, unit was pulled and new shaft installed 2/27/84.

Centrifuge

#1 Centrifuge sent out to be completely rebuilt at factory 10/26/83.
Returned from Sharples after major repairs 3/14/84. Had wires
re-routed by Sequin & Caron. 3/26/84.

#2 Centrifuge motor repaired 2/14/84. Wiring was done by Sequin & Caron
3/16/84.

SLUDGE PUMP

#2 Sludge Pump had new plug valve body installed on drain line 1/14/84.

#2 Sludge Pump completely rebuilt. 6/2/84

#3 Sludge Pump completely rebuilt 8/27/83

#4 Sludge Pump completely rebuilt 5/15/84

DEGRITTER

#2 Degritter conveyor had replaced entire lower bearing assembly
11/22/83.

Weir side of #2 Degritter had bearing housing replaced, Degritter was
also rebuilt by Olivier. 11/28/83

#1 Degritter Weir side had bearing housing replaced 12/2/83.
Degritter was also rebuilt by Olivier. 12/10/83

#2 Degritter Motor was sent to Northern D & G for repair and
cleaning. 8/11/84

INCINERATOR RELATED EQUIPMENT

Ash Bucket Elevator new slide gates made by Olivier 7/20/83
new slide gates installed Olivier 7/21/83

Precooler to Scrubber bottom flue elbow entering scrubber leaking badly
welded plates around elbow patching 7/22/83 7/23/83 came back 7/28/83
small leaks welded

Henry Mosher

Replaced burned out relay intertemperature recorder. Rebuilt Leaking
I D Fan Damper - controller loop was checked and adjusted. Scrubber
quench spray flowmeter was adjusted to correctly alarm and safely
shut down induced draft operation if water supply fails.

MOTOR ROOM SUMP PUMP

Had Thermal Relay replaced 10/7/83

FISHER PORTER

28w

Calibrated Flow Meter and Recorder 10/11/83

THICKENER

Replaced arm in #2 Thickner 6/20/84

GREASE PUMP DRIVE

Replaced bearings and vari drive assembly. 4/24/84

WET WELL

Rebuilt exhaust fan 5/10/84

NORTHERN D. & G.

Rewound #2 Catenary Bar Screen Motor 10/31/83

EMERGENCY GENERATOR

Replaced the 4 starting batteries. 9/27/83

MEZZAMINE

Bought new Air Compressor for the Mezzamine to back up existing one. 3/84

W.A. KRAFT

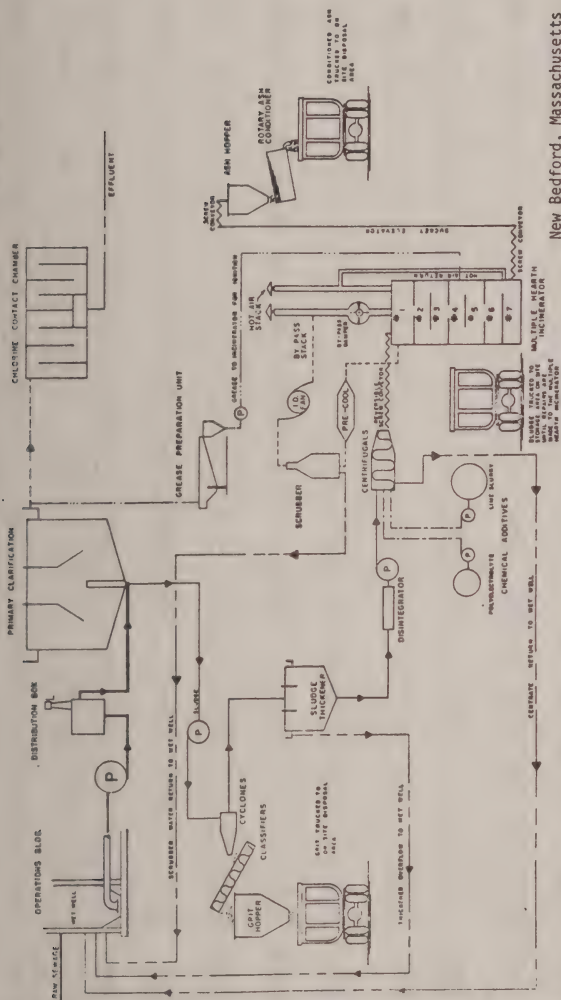
Replaced the High Water Temperature Alarm Relay, and also replaced gaskets on heater. 2/16/84

SWITCH GEAR

Had contacts on City Side cleaned by May's Electric. 10/6/83

MISCELLANEOUS

The City's Building, Engineering, Water, Wire as well as the DPW Highway Departments provided valuable assistance in repairing, maintaining and replacing various equipment at the plant and Pump Stations.



New Bedford, Massachusetts
Water Pollution Control Facility
PROCESS DIAGRAM

1974

NEW BEDFORD WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT	MONTHLY MEANS	RAINFALL (IN)	8A.M. AIR TEMP. (F)	WASTEWATER TEMP. (F)	FLOW (MGD)	CUBIC YARDS OF SLUDGE BURNED	TOTAL SCREENING (CU. FT.)	CHLORINE DOSAGE POST (LBS.)	CHLORINE RESIDUAL (POST)	SET. SOLIDS INF. (MG/L)	SET. SOLIDS EFF. (MG/L)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN INF. (MG/L)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN EFF. (MG/L)	PH INF.	PH EFF.	SUSPENDED SOLIDS INF. (MG/L)	SUSPENDED SOLIDS (MG/L) VOLATILE	SUSPENDED SOLIDS EFF. (MG/L)	BOD INF. (MG/L)	BOD EFF. (MG/L)	BOD O/O REMOVAL
	JULY 1983	1.00	69	70	23.5	—	103.5	2480	1.0	3.0	0.1	0.8	6.3	7.0	6.6	132	100	120	129	100.5	12
	AUGUST 1983	2.54	68	72	23.7	—	87	2474	0.9	3.0	0.1	0.4	6.5	7.1	6.5	168	132	128	190.5	153	25
	SEPT. 1983	1.45	63	73	23.6	—	51	2520	0.8	3.0	0.2	0.6	6.9	6.9	6.5	152	128	124	189	144	22
	OCT. 1983	3.75	55	68	19.5	83	84	2613	0.8	3.5	0.1	0.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	144	112	112	186	147	29
	NOV. 1983	4.92	43	60	21.9	109	177	2360	1.3	2.5	0.1	5.1	7.6	6.9	6.7	124	88	100	126	82.5	25
	DEC. 1983	4.37	32	56	24.9	74.5	90	2240	1.2	2.0	0.1	5.7	8.5	7.0	6.8	104	68	84	97.5	78	19
	JAN. 1984	1.35	23	53	20.7	28	60	1944	1.7	2.5	0.1	6.8	10.2	7.0	8.0	108	88	72	120	1065	20
	FEB. 1984	4.2	36	54	29.7	—	63	1894	1.6	1.5	0.1	7.6	11.0	7.1	6.8	100	84	76	109.5	112.5	19.4
	MARCH 1984	2.35	34	52	32.5	14	61.5	—	1.5	2.6	0.1	8.9	11.6	7.0	6.8	120	108	88	129	102	25.4
	APRIL 1984	4.6	44	54	32.2	—	43.5	2016	1.5	3.0	0.2	7.9	9.7	6.8	6.8	124	104	80	107.9	114	23.3
	MAY 1984	4.5	54	60	29.0	7	52.5	2300	1.3	4.0	0.1	6.0	9.0	7.0	6.6	176	132	154	127.9	146	11.6
	JUNE 1984	4.45	70	66	30.9	28	57	1655	0.9	35	0.1	5.3	8.4	6.9	6.7	166	128	134	97.5	116.5	23.9
	1983-1984 Averages	3.29	49	62	26.0	28.6	77.5	2041	1.2	2.8	0.12	4.7	8.6	6.9	6.8	135	106	106	134.1	116.8	21.3

[illegible]

ALL RESULTS EXPRESSED AS MG/L
TOTAL COLIFORM EXPRESSED AS PER 100 ML

PUMPING STATIONS

32

In addition to the normal maintenance operations, the following is a brief summary of some of the miscellaneous problems at the pump stations as well as some of the major repairs which were accomplished during this period under the supervision of James R. Rogers, Maintenance Supervisor.

APPONAGANSETT STREET PUMP STATION

#2 Raw Sewage Pump Motor Rewound 8/8/83

Back Flow Preventor Kit replaced in station 8/23/83

Installed new Overflows for backflow preventors 10/6/83

New 250 gallon oil tank installed 11/22/83

AREA FOUR PUMP STATION

New Parts replaced on Autocon 10/83

#2 Pump rebuilt 6/84

AVIATION WAY PUMP STATION

Rebuilt air fan in wet well area 9/7/83

Outside wet well painted and fans repaired 9/83

BELLEVILLE AVENUE PUMP STATION

Building and new force main being modified 3/84

Replaced 2 pumps with Flygt C Pumps by Wescor 6/13/84

Tilcon installed 8" pipe to force main. 6/84

COFFIN AVENUE PUMP STATION

New Control Panel Installed & Air Compressor replaced 1/3/84

Rebuilt overflow 1/17/84

New Overflow weir built 5/17/84

New Autocon Control system rebuilt.

COVE ROAD PUMP STATION

Rebuilt automatic screen 7/83

Replaced #1 shaft on Raw Sewage Pump 7/83

Repairs to Auto screen, new shaft sprockets, new chain 4/84

#1 R.S.P. rebuilt impeller rebuilt new sleeve new bearings 5/84

#3 R.S.P. check valve rebuilt

COGGESHALL STREET PUMP STATION

New contacts installed on #1 R.S.P. 5/27/84

FRONT STREET PUMP STATION

New electric relays installed for flow levels 9/1983

Repairs to check valve on #2 R.S.P. 6/4/84

New Autocon controls installed for #1 2 3 R.S.P. 6/7/84

HOWLAND STREET PUMP STATION

Installed new 480 V contacts for #2 R.S.P.

INDUSTRIAL PARK PUMP STATION

D.P.W. started Modification of all new Electric Control Room, and built a new building. Work began 4/6/84 not completed at time of this report.

Joyce Street Pump Station

New Autocon system installed 5/84

PEQUOT STREET PUMP STATION

New Compressor installed 12/18/83

PHILLIPS ROAD PUMP STATION

Installed new shaft, impeller and rebuilt packing housing on #1 Raw Sewage Pump 7/83

Rewound #1 Motor 7/83

SASSAQUIN AVENUE PUMP STATION

Two new Air Compressor's installed and two new relay pressure switches. 10/83

SHAWMUT AVENUE PUMP STATION

Repaired all sump pumps, rebuilt air fan in wet well area 8/83

Rebuilt backflow 3/84

WAMSUTTA STREET PUMP STATION

Tilcon Co. installed 60 feet of pipe for drainage to overflow 8/83

New 3/4 H.P. Sump Pump installed & rebuilt both roof fans 8/83

Reset wet well controls - new units installed in wet well 9/83

New Autocon controls installed to wet well 9/83

Hydrogen sulfate and combustible gas unit installed 9/83

WELBY ROAD PUMP STATION

34w

Pump Station Area blacktopped by Tilcon 7/1983

One new Air Compressor installed and one air compressor rebuilt 3/84

SEWER DRAG OPERATIONS

Program set up for interceptor cleaning at Holly Street and Belleville Avenue to North Front Street. A total of 5,000 square yards of grit was removed from this area. 9/83 - 1/84

Removed grit from interceptor at Coggeshall Street to North Front Street and from Cedar Grove to North Front Street 2,000 cubic yards removed. 10/83

TIDE GATES

A 24" overflow located at Bonney St. and Cove St. was diverted to the Cove Road Pump Station. 10/83

Repairs made to the 4x4 tide gates located at Orchard St. and Cove Road, Weirs were rebuilt. 10/83

Replacement of a new pipe on Cove and Abbott St. to stop discharge in the Acushnet River. 4/84

Tide Gates replaced 5 - 6 1984

INCINERATOR OPERATING TIME

<u>1983</u>	<u>DAYS</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
JULY	19	141.5
AUGUST	22	167.1
SEPTEMBER	---	-----
OCTOBER	15	249.7
NOVEMBER	16	285.5
DECEMBER	22	419.5
<u>1984</u>		
JANUARY	28	513.2
FEBRUARY	11	112.4
MARCH	28	395.6
APRIL	6	75.2
MAY	7	107.2
JUNE	23	348.7
TOTALS:	<hr/> 197	<hr/> 2815.6

WASTEWATER DIVISION - SEPTAGE SUMMARY

<u>1983</u>	<u>LOADS</u>
July	155
August	152
September	131
October	133
November	158
December	152
<u>1984</u>	
January	.91
February	.84
March	.50
April	235
May	195
June	234
	<hr/> 1,770

Approximate capacity per load = 2,000

1,770 loads or approximately 3,540,000 gallons

Approximate average monthly volume of 295,000 gallons

Rate per load \$10.00

Total July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984 - 1,770 loads = \$17,700.00*

Receipts received during this fiscal year for sewer use charge

Received from the Town of Dartmouth: \$22,225.00*

Received from the Town of Acushnet 2,484.00*

Total received and paid into \$24,709.00

*General Fund.....

WASTEWATER DIVISION EXPENDITURES

37w

July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984

PAYROLL

Wastewater Division - S & W		\$ 94,644.96
Salary & Wages	\$ 93,815.69	
Overtime	\$ 829.27	
Wastewater Division Labor		\$ 277,800.05
Labor	\$ 264,438.69	
Holidays	\$ 7,924.84	
Overtime	\$ 5,436.52	

GENERAL EXPENDITURES

Building & Construction Supplies	\$ 19,596.81
Grounds Maintenance	240.09
Chlorine	78,934.50
Clothing & Uniforms	2,585.90
Dues, Subscriptions, Fees	568.60
Purchases, Service & Replacement of Equipment	284,159.67
Freight	1,906.35
Janitorial & Custodial	3,788.73
Kerosene & Grease & Oil	4,782.83
Laboratory Supplies	1,127.56
Light & Power	405,714.24

STATIONS	HEAT	DIESEL	L&P
Apponagansett St.	\$ 536.89		\$11,786.02
Area IV			2,916.53
Aviation Way			2,535.41
Belleville Ave.			13,364.01
Clarks Cove	1,245.14		234.53
Coffin Avenue			6,971.39
Coggeshall St.			2,703.55
Cove Road			29,857.72
Front St.			6,405.14
Howard Ave.			3,344.14
Howland St.			6,867.63
Industrial Park			25,134.25
Joyce St.			2,933.93
Peckham Road			857.39
Pequot St.			889.30
Phillips Road			4,640.79
Sassaquin Ave.			1,107.48
Screenhouse			30.70
Shawmut Ave.			2,443.64
Wamsutta St.			4,004.01
Welby Road			874.97
Treatment Plant	6,496.09*		267,533.59

* Gas used for incineration and heaters

Wastewater Division Expenditures Continued:

38w

Machine Rentals	\$ 1,595.90
Medical & Surg. Services	1,776.45
Medical & Surg. Supplies	124.00
Office Supplies & Equipment	4,471.52
Supplies \$1,803.79	
Equipment 2,667.73	
Photocopy	32.11
Printing	91.45
Professional Services	4,207.19
Repair & Maintenance of Public Property	4,332.39
Settlements	7,668.52
Telemetering Services	2,085.00
<hr/>	
Total General Expenses	\$829,789.81
Total General Expenses	\$ 829,789.81
Total S&W Payroll	94,644.96
Total Labor Payroll	277,800.05
<hr/>	
Total Expenses for Fiscal Year 1983-1984	\$1,202,234.82

Respectfully Submitted


Daniel J. Calnen

Acting Superintendent/Wastewater

CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

January 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984



* Note: Section 15-98 redesignated at discretion of editor of Code of Ordinances as Section 15-1.2.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING ARTICLE V OF CHAPTER 15 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO

CERTAIN LICENSES ISSUED BY THE LICENSING BOARD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article V of Chapter 15 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section, Section 15-98, entitled LICENSE FEES - ENUMERATED, said Section 15-98 shall read as follows:

* SECTION 15-98 LICENSE FEES - ENUMERATED.

Pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 2, 34, 177A, 183A and 185I, the Licensing Board hereby establishes the following schedule of fees:

(a) COMMON VICTUALLERS.

The fee for licenses issued pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 2, for a common victuallers license shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

(b) PUBLIC LODGING HOUSES.

The fee for licenses issued pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 34, to keep a public lodging house, shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

(c) AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT DEVICES.

The fee for licenses issued pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 177A, for automatic amusement devices,

shall be eighty-five dollars (\$85.00) for each such automatic amusement device.

(d) TELEVISIONS, RADIOS, JUKEBOXES.

The fee for licenses issued relative to the placing and use of televisions, radios and so-called jukeboxes and the like, shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

(e) CONCERTS, DANCES, PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS, ETC.

The fee for licenses issued pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 183A, relative to concerts, dances, exhibitions, public shows, etc., shall be fifty dollars (\$50.00).

(f) FORTUNE TELLERS.

The fee for licenses issued to a fortune teller pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 140, Section 185I, shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 26, 1984

Rule 42 Waived - Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 8, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 9, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 7, Nays 3.

Waive Rule 40 - Failed - Yeas 6, Nays 4.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 13, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved February 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1918 January 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1920 February 17, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE BERNARD A. PERRY FUND

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article IV of Chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

SECTION 10-121 Bernard A. Perry Fund

The city accepts the legacy of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) bequeathed to the New Bedford Public Library under Article Sixth of the will of the late Ethel L. Perry of Providence, Rhode Island, the income thereof to be paid to the Board of Trustees of the Free Public Library of New Bedford, to be used for the purpose of purchasing books and literature on whaling and oceanography.

The board of trustees of bequests, gifts, and trust funds is hereby authorized and directed to receive for said city, the legacy bequeathed to the New Bedford Public Library, and to manage, direct, and control said legacy in accordance with the provisions of said will and of law and ordinance.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 9, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 23, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

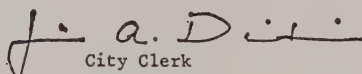
Presented to the Mayor for approval February 27, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved February 27, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1919 February 13, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1922 March 1, 1984.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 12-40 OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO LITTERING.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

- SECTION 1.** Section 12-40 of Article II of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by inserting the words, "and/or Police Department", after the words, "Health Department", in paragraph (1); and, by inserting the words, "the Health Department", after the words, "sub-section (3)," in paragraph (1)(b).
- SECTION 2.** This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 23, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 8, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

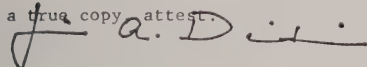
Presented to the Mayor for approval March 12, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved March 13, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy attest.



City Clerk

First publication in Standard-Times No. 1921 February 27, 1984

Final publication in Standard-Times No. 1923 March 16, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

PERTAINING TO TERMS OF OFFICE OF MEMBERS OF AIRPORT COMMISSION.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Article I of Chapter 3 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 3-2 in its entirety, and inserting in place thereof, the following:

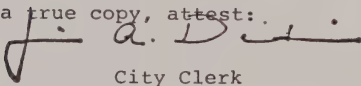
Section 3-2 Same - Terms of office of members.

When the term of any member of the airport commission expires, his successor shall be appointed to serve for the term of three (3) years and, in each instance, until the qualification of his successor.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

Passed to a second reading.	. IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1984 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 0.	IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk Brian J. Lawler, Mayor
Approved May 14, 1984	

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1928 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1935 May 21, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE PERTAINING TO LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE
OR NUCLEAR WASTE FACILITIES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 9, Article II, Division 1 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

SECTION 9-207J LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE OR NUCLEAR WASTE FACILITIES.

No facility may be located within the City of New Bedford, the primary purpose or principal activity of which is the commercial collection, processing, reprocessing, storage, burial, incineration, disposal or brokerage of radioactive wastes, including but not limited to waste classified as, "low-level radioactive waste".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

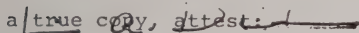
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest: 

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No.1925 April 30, 1984
 Final Publication in Standard-Times No.1932 May 21, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Division 12 of Article II of Chapter 9 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, entitled SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS is hereby amended by striking out Sections 9-320 through 9-329 in the entirety and substituting in place thereof the following:

DIVISION 12. SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

SECTION 9-320 ESTABLISHED; PURPOSE.

(a) Definition of area. The special flood hazard areas are herein established as an overlay district and include all special flood hazard areas designated as zones A, A1, A9, A11, V9 and V14 on the New Bedford Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) as amended, effective January 5, 1984 and on file with the city clerk, city planning department and building commissioner. These maps, as well as the accompanying New Bedford Flood Insurance Study are incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Purpose. The purpose of this ordinance is to provide for adequate minimum standards and procedures for the construction of new residential and nonresidential structures and existing structures that are substantially improved, which are located within special flood hazard areas, so that the construction or improvement of such structures will be eligible for insurance under the national flood insurance program by conforming to recognized construction techniques designed to offer flood protection and minimize flood losses.

SECTION 9-321 DEFINITIONS.

Certain words in this ordinance are defined for the purpose thereof as follows:

- (1) The singular number includes the singular and the plural.
- (2) The "base-flood elevation," also known as the "100-year flood level," is the elevation of flood waters having a one percent

- (1%) or greater chance of flooding in any given year.
- (3) A "building permit" is defined as required by Section 9-266 of the latest edition of the city zoning ordinance.
 - (4) The term, "development" is defined to mean any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to, buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations.
 - (5) The "Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM)" are the set of seven (7) official maps dated January 5, 1984, delineating special flood hazard areas of New Bedford as determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).
 - (6) "Flood or Flooding" means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry-land areas from:
 - (a) The overflow of streams, rivers or other inland water, or
 - (b) Abnormally high tidal water or rising coastal waters resulting from storms or hurricanes.
 - (7) "Floodproofing" means any combination of structural and non-structural additions, changes or adjustments to properties and structures which reduce or eliminate flood damage so that, below the base-flood elevation, the structure is watertight, with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.
 - (8) "Lowest floor elevation" - In Zones A, A1, A9 and A11, the lowest floor elevation is the elevation of the top of the lowest floor, including basement. In Zones V9 and V14, the lowest floor elevation is the elevation of the bottom of the floor beam of the lowest floor.
 - (9) A "special flood hazard area" is the land in the flood plain within a community subject to a one percent (1%) or greater chance of flooding in any given year. These areas are designated on the New Bedford Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) as zones A, A1, A11, V9 and V14.
 - (10) "Structure" means, for flood hazard area management purposes, a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank that is principally above ground, as well as, a mobile home.
 - (11) "Substantial improvement" means any repair, reconstruction or improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds fifty (50) percent of the market value of the structure either:
 - (a) Before the improvement or repair is started, or
 - (b) If the structure has been damaged and is being restored, before the damage occurred. For the purposes of this definition, "substantial improvement" is considered to occur when the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor or other structural part of the building commences, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the structure. The term does not, however, include either:

- (i) Any project for improvement of a structure to comply with existing state or local health, sanitary or safety code specifications which are solely necessary to assure safe living conditions, or
- (ii) Any alterations of a structure listed on the National Register of Historic Places or a state inventory of historic places.

SECTION 9-322 BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW; MAPS.

All building permits shall be reviewed by the building commissioner to determine if the location is within a special flood hazard area as defined by the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) for New Bedford, Massachusetts, Community Number 255216, as amended, effective January 5, 1984. Special flood hazard areas are designated on said maps as zones A, A1, A9, A11, V9 and V14, these zones being a zoning designation in addition to other zoning designations heretofore described in this ordinance.

SECTION 9-323 BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW.

(a) The building commissioner shall administer this bylaw as follows:

- (1) Review all permits for proposed development or substantial improvement, to assure that all other necessary permits have been received by those governmental agencies from which approval is required by federal or state law.
- (2) Obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any base-flood elevation data available from a federal, state or other source, until such other data has been provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as criteria for requiring:
 - (a) For residential structures; that the lowest floor elevation, including basement, be at or above the base-flood elevation.
 - (b) For nonresidential structures; that the lowest floor elevation, including basement, be:
 - (i) At or above the base-flood elevation, or
 - (ii) That the basement be floodproofed to the base-flood elevation.
- (3) Review all permit applications to determine whether proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding.
- (4) Obtain and maintain records of the lowest floor elevation, including basement, in relation to mean sea level, of all new or substantially improved structures, whether or not such structure has a basement; and, if the structure has been floodproofed, the elevation to which the structure was floodproofed.
- (5) Include the base-flood elevation data for all new subdivision proposals and other proposed new developments greater than fifty (50) lots or five (5) acres, whichever is greater.

(b) All building permit applications for new construction, major repairs or substantial improvements, including the placement of prefabricated and mobile buildings, which are within special flood hazard areas shall be reviewed to assure that the proposed construction, including utilities and drainage, shall be located and designed to be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage, and:

- (1) Be designed or modified and anchored to resist flotation, collapse or lateral movement of the structures; and,
- (2) Use construction materials and utility equipment that are resistant to flood damage; and,
- (3) Use construction methods and practices that will minimize flood damage; and,
- (4) Have all new and replacement water supply systems and sanitary sewerage systems designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems. Sanitary sewerage systems shall also be designed to minimize or eliminate discharges from the system into flood waters, and on-site disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them, or contamination from them, during flooding.

SECTION 9-324 UTILITIES IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS.

Utilities in special flood hazard areas shall receive special consideration, as follows:

- (1) Electric and communications service, if of the direct burial type located underground, shall consist of waterproofed material, with junction or terminal boxes located above the base-flood elevation, with the exception of waterproofed commercial or industrial buildings in which case, externally located conduit, cable, terminal and/or junction boxes of gasketed waterproof construction meeting NEMA standards shall be used.
- (2) All vents of sewage systems shall be constructed of solid pipe, terminating at least one foot above the base-flood elevation. All fixtures, except in waterproofed structures, shall be located above the base-flood elevation and equipped with special shut-off valves to be closed in flood conditions. Said fixtures shall also display permanent signs containing operating instructions of such fixtures.
- (3) Manhole covers on individual or public sewer systems below the base-flood elevation, shall have watertight covers to the manhole frames.
- (4) Sewer service piping shall be waterproofed, from the main sewage disposal system to either above the base-flood elevation, or the interior of a waterproofed structure. Such piping shall also be adequately anchored to prevent flotation.
- (5) All construction materials for sewer service or disposal systems shall be water resistant.
- (6) No heating system in any structure shall be located below the base-flood elevation, unless said system is enclosed in a waterproofed structure.
- (7) Any underground tank for the storage of fuels or other liquids, located below the base-flood elevation, shall be designed and weighted to prevent flotation when empty.

SECTION 9-325 STORED MATERIALS.

No materials or chemicals which would create hazard to life by flotation, release or contact, by solution or chemical reaction through contact with water,

creating harmful effects, fire or explosion, shall be stored or used in manufacturing in any special flood hazard area.

SECTION 9-326 DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS.

(a) The following minimum requirements apply in all A, A1, A9 and All zones designated on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM):

- (1) All new construction and substantial improvements of residential structures shall have the lowest floor elevation, including basement, elevated to or above the base-flood elevation. In A zones, in the absence of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) base-flood elevation data, other reliable data shall be utilized as the basis for elevating residential structures to or above the base-flood elevation.
- (2) All new construction and substantial improvement of nonresidential structures shall have the lowest floor elevation, including basement, elevated to or above the base-flood elevation, or designed so that the structure and attendant utility and sanitary facilities below the base-flood elevation, are watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy. In A zones, in the absence of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) base-flood elevation data, other reliable data shall be utilized as the basis for elevating or watertight flood-proofing nonresidential structures to or above the base-flood elevation.
- (3) Where floodproofing is utilized for a particular structure in accordance with the above paragraphs, a registered professional engineer or architect, shall certify that the floodproofing methods are adequate to withstand the flood depths, pressures, velocities, impact and uplift forces and other factors associated with the base-flood elevation.
- (4) Within all A, A1, A9 and All zones, all mobile home placement, including all new, substantially improved or expanded mobile home parks or subdivisions, shall be securely anchored to resist flotation, collapse or lateral movement by providing over-the-top ties at each of the four (4) corners of the mobile home, with two (2) additional ties per side at intermediate locations. Mobile homes less than fifty (50) feet in length shall require three (3) ties per side at intermediate locations. All components of the anchoring system shall be capable of carrying a force of four thousand eight hundred (4,800) pounds, and any additions to a mobile home shall be similarly anchored as described above. In addition, within all A, A1, A9 and All zones, all mobile home placement, including all new, substantially improved or expanded mobile home parks or subdivisions shall require stands or lots which are elevated to or above the base-flood elevation, and provide adequate access and drainage. If pilings are used for elevation, such piling foundations shall be placed in stable soil no more than ten (10) feet apart and reinforcement provided for pilings more than six (6) feet above ground level.

(b) The following minimum requirements apply in all V9 and V14 zones designated on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM):

- (1) All new construction of walled and roofed buildings shall be located landward of mean high tide.

- (2) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be elevated on adequately anchored pilings or columns, and securely anchored to such pilings or columns, so that the lowest portion of the structural members of the lowest floor elevation (excluding the pilings or columns) is elevated to or above the base-flood elevation. In the absence of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) base-flood elevation data, other reliable data shall be used as the basis for elevating structures to or above the base-flood elevation.
- (3) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be certified by a registered, professional engineer or architect, that the structure is securely anchored to adequately anchored pilings or columns, in order to withstand velocity, water and hurricane wave wash.
- (4) All new construction and substantial improvements shall have the space below the lowest habitable floor free of obstructions, or be constructed with "breakaway walls," intended to collapse under stress without jeopardizing the structural support of the structure, so that the impact on the structure by abnormally high tides or wind-driven water is minimized. Such enclosed space shall not be used for human habitation.
- (5) The use of fill for structural support of buildings is prohibited.

SECTION 9-327 PRECEDENCE.

The provisions and requirements described herein shall take precedence over any conflicting zoning laws, ordinances, regulations or codes.

SECTION 9-328 SEVERABILITY.

In the event any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase contained in this ordinance shall be declared or adjudicated to be invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, all the remaining provisions of this ordinance shall be and remain in full force and effect.

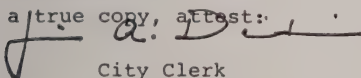
SECTION 9-329 DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY.

This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the city, or any official, or employee thereof, for any flood damages.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

	IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984
Passed to a second reading.	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
	IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984	
	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 14, 1984	Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1926 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1933 May 21, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING A COMMISSION FOR CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new Article.

ARTICLE XIII. COMMISSION FOR CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES

Sec. 2-180 Membership; Vacancies; Officers; Quorum; Rules; Appropriations.

(a) There is hereby established under Chapter 75 of the Acts and Resolves of 1983, a Commission For Citizens With Disabilities, hereinafter called the Commission, which shall consist of seven (7) members, each of whom shall reside in the City. At least four (4) of the seven members shall be persons with a disability, as defined in Section 2-182 of this article, and represent as many cross-disabilities as possible. One (1) of such members shall be a member of the immediate family of a person with a disability, and one (1) member of said Commission shall be either an elected or appointed municipal official. Commission members shall serve without compensation. All members shall be appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. The Commission will be available to consult with the Mayor regarding prospective Commission members. Of the seven (7) members originally appointed to the Commission, three (3) shall be appointed for a term ending one (1) year from the date of enactment of this ordinance; two (2) shall be appointed for a term ending two (2) years from the date of enactment

of this ordinance, two (2) shall be appointed for a term ending three (3) years from the date of enactment of this ordinance. Thereafter, as the terms of the original appointees expire, their successors shall be appointed for three-year terms. In the event of death or resignation of any member, a successor shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council.

(b) The members shall annually elect a chairperson, vice-chairperson, secretary and a treasurer.

(c) A majority of the Commission shall constitute a quorum in the exercise of any of the Commission's powers and duties.

(d) The Commission shall establish by-laws which designate such practices, rules and regulations as it deems necessary to effectuate the purposes and provisions of this article.

(e) The Commission may raise and receive funds, bequests and gifts of property, both real and personal, public and private, in the name of the City, subject to the approval of the City Council. Any such funds shall be deposited in a separate fund or account and shall be known as, "The City of New Bedford Commission For Citizens With Disabilities Fund". Management and control of such fund is hereby vested in said Commission. Said Commission shall have the authority to expend said funds, and/or any income thereof, to help finance its activities under this article. Said expenditures to be made in accordance with the law, policies and ordinances of the City.

Sec. 2-181 Members; Vacancies; and Removals.

(a) Any member of the Commission may, after a public hearing, if so requested, be removed for cause by the appointing authority.

(b) If a member misses three (3) unexcused Commission meetings during the year, he/she is subject to automatic termination by the appointing authority.

(c) A vacancy occurring otherwise than by expiration of term shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the original appointment.

(d) Upon the expiration of the term of office of the appointed or elected official, he or she shall be replaced by another appointed or elected official for the unexpired portion of his or her term.

Sec. 2-182 Definition of a Person With a Disability.

For purposes of this ordinance, a person with a disability, is defined as, "any person who: (1) has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; (2) has a record of such impairment; or (3) is regarded as having such impairments," as defined in Title 20 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as amended.

Sec. 2-183 Function and Purpose.

It shall be the function of the Commission to:

(a) Act as a centralizing force in the City of New Bedford which will deal with all issues relating to citizens with disabilities; providing information, referral, guidance, coordination, offering and providing technical assistance to other public agencies and private persons, organizations and institutions engaged in activities and programs intended to enhance the quality of living and eliminate prejudice and discrimination against person(s) with disabilities because of their status as a person with a disability or as a minority person with a disability.

(b) Take such action as the Commission considers appropriate to ensure the equal status of person(s) with disabilities of every race, creed, color, sex, national origin and age.

(c) Assure that no otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the City of New Bedford shall solely by reason of his or her disability be excluded from participation in , denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity within the City of New Bedford.

Sec. 2-184 Meeting; Annual Report; and Record Keeping.

(a) The Commission shall meet at least six (6) times a year..

(b) The Commission shall keep accurate records of its meetings and actions, and shall file an annual report which shall be printed and included in the annual report of the City.

(c) The Commission shall submit an annual financial report to the City Auditor, which report shall also be made a part of the annual report required in Section 2-184 (b) above.

Sec. 2-185 Powers and Duties.

The powers and duties of the Commission shall include the following:

(a) To ensure the equal status of person(s) with disabilities in education, employment, economic, political, health, legal and social spheres.

(b) To design and implement programs that promote equality for all person(s) with disabilities in the City in coordination with programs of the Office of Handicapped Affairs.

(c) To initiate, coordinate and monitor the enactment of legislation which promotes equal status of person(s) with disabilities on the City, State and Federal levels, and to ensure that appropriate regulations are adopted and enforced pursuant to such legislation.

(d) To participate in an advisory capacity in the hearing of complaints brought alleging discrimination against person(s) with disabilities, including but not limited to, the Office of Equal Opportunity.

(e) To obtain from City departments and agencies, information necessary to carry out the functions, purposes, programs and activities of the Commission.

(f) To review policies of all departments and agencies of the City as it directly relates to the powers, duties and functions of the Commission.

(g) To assist in public awareness of person(s) with disabilities through participation in public and media events sponsored by the Administration and/or Legislative bodies of the City, including but not limited to, City-sponsored recreational, educational and development activities.

(h) To be an active and participating member of appropriate organizations dealing with issues affecting person(s) with disabilities.

(i) To acquire, analyze, use and store disability related statistics and materials for program planning, evaluation and assistance.

(j) To research local problems of person(s) with disabilities, and may

advertise, prepare, print and distribute books, maps, charts, plans and pamphlets necessary to its work.

(k) Such other powers and duties as may be agreed on by the Mayor and the Commission, subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Sec. 2-186 Appointment and Term of Executive Director

Subject to availability of funds, an executive director of the Commission shall be appointed annually on April first by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council. The Commission will be available to consult with the Mayor regarding qualified candidates for this position. Said executive director shall receive such compensation and perform such duties as the Commission shall prescribe, subject to approval of the Mayor and the City Council. The executive director shall hold office for the term of one (1) year or until his successor is appointed and qualified.

Sec. 2-187 Duties of Executive Director; Meetings.

The executive director shall attend all meetings of the Commission and shall perform such duties as prescribed by the Commission, so long as such duties are consistent with the provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. Severability of Sections.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, said portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent division, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1984

Passed to a second reading, as amended by adding the following after the first sentence in Sec. 2-186 - "The Commission will be available to consult with the Mayor regarding qualified candidates for this position." - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained as further amended by striking the word "may" in the first sentence of Sec. 2-186 and inserting therefor the word "shall". Yeas 10, Nays 1.

Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

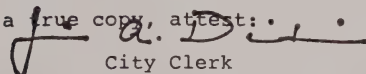
Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
1984

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 11,

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

Approved May 11, 1984

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1929 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1936 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 163

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of LAMBETH STREET and East Side of Proposed DANA STREET, from Proposed Edgewood Street to north of Proposed Edgeline Street.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Lambeth Street and the northerly line of Proposed Edgewood Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Proposed Edgewood Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Proposed Dana Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Proposed Dana Street, a distance of one thousand five hundred and nine (1,509) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to John S. Frade, et ali;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred sixty-four (164) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, said westerly line being also an extension of the westerly line of Lambeth Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of said land, and continuing in the said westerly line of said Lambeth Street, a distance of one thousand four hundred seventy-two (1,472) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B or Unzoned, be reclassified and zoned INDUSTRIAL B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1924 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1931 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 164

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the North Side of NORTH STREET, between Cedar and Cottage Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Cedar Street and the southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located south of Hillman Street, between Cedar and Spruce Streets;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of one hundred thirty-seven (137) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of Spruce Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Spruce Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of North Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of North Street, a distance of one hundred thirty-seven (137) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Cedar Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Cedar Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Spruce Street and the southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located

south of Hillman Street, between Spruce and Cottage Streets;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of one hundred thirty-seven (137) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the westerly line of Cottage Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Cottage Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of North Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of North Street, a distance of one hundred thirty-seven (137) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Spruce Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Spruce Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

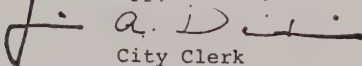
All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

Passed to a second reading.	IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
	IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984	
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.		Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984		Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 14, 1984		Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 165

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of COUNTY STREET, between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets, from Residence C to RESIDENCE B.

.....

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of County Street and the northerly line of Maxfield Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Maxfield Street, a distance of sixty-eight (68) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Residence A zone located east of Summer Street, between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets;

Thence northerly, a distance of fifty-three (53) feet, more or less, to a point; westerly, a distance of fifty-nine (59) feet, more or less, to a point; and again northerly, a distance of one hundred thirty-nine (139) feet, more or less, to a point, all being in the easterly limit of said Residence A zone;

Thence easterly in a southerly limit of said Residence A zone, said limit being also in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to John L. and Pauline Bellefeuille, a distance of one hundred twenty-six (126) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of County Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of County Street, a distance of one

hundred ninety-six (196) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence C, be reclassified and zoned
RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is
made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building
zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City
of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions
of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

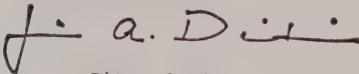
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 166

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land east of STATE STREET,
 between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Maxfield Street and the easterly limit of an existing Residence B zone located on the easterly side of State Street, between Maxfield and Sycamore Streets;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of one hundred forty-one (141) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Alvin Glaser;

Thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of eighty-eight (88) feet, more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner thereof.

Thence again northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of one hundred forty-one (141) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Sycamore Street;

Thence again easterly in said southerly line of Sycamore Street, a distance of ninety-six (96) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Antonio J. and Anna Marie Gomes;

Thence southerly in said easterly line of said land, a distance of one hundred two (102) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Hugh I. and Sidney I. MacQueen;

Thence again easterly in said northerly line of said land, a distance of twelve (12) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence again southerly in the easterly line of said land, to a point at the southeasterly corner thereof; continuing southerly across land now or formerly belonging to Anthony J. Martins and John Santos, to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Peter F. and Mary E. Lemos; and still continuing southerly in the easterly line of the last-named land, a total of one hundred eighty-one (181) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly line of Maxfield Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Maxfield Street, a distance of two hundred two (202) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

Passed to a second reading.	IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.	IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved May 14, 1984	Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 167

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the East Side of CEDAR STREET, between Willis and Parker Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Parker Street and the easterly line of Cedar Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Parker Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly limit of an existing Residence B zone, located east of Cedar Street, between Parker and Willis Streets;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of two hundred ninety-five (295) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Willis Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Willis Street, a distance of thirty-three (33) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Residence B zone located at the northeasterly corner of Willis and Cedar Streets;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence again westerly in the northerly line of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of forty-seven (47) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly line of Cedar Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Cedar Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-four (234) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 168

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast and

Northwest corners of CEDAR and ROBESON STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Cedar Street and the northerly line of Robeson Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Robeson Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with an easterly limit of an existing Residence B zone located west of Cedar Street, between Robeson and Willow Streets;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point in a southerly limit of said Residence B zone;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Cedar Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Cedar Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Robeson Street and the easterly line of Cedar Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Cedar Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with a southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located east of Cedar Street, between Robeson and Willow Streets;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point in a westerly limit of said Residence B zone;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Robeson Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Robeson Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

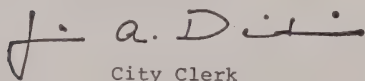
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 169

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast and

Southwest corners of CEDAR and AUSTIN STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Cedar Street and the southerly line of Austin Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Cedar Street, a distance of fifty-six (56) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with a northerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located west of Cedar Street, between Willow and Austin Streets;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of eighty-two (82) feet, more or less, to a point in an easterly limit of said existing Residence B zone;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of fifty-six (56) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the southerly line of Austin Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Austin Street, a distance of eighty-two (82) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Austin Street and the easterly line of Cedar Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Cedar Street, a distance of forty-eight (48) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with a southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located east of Cedar Street and north of Austin Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet, more or less, to a point in a westerly limit of said existing Residence B zone;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of forty-eight (48) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly line of Austin Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Austin Street, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

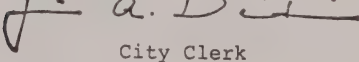
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 10, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 170

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast Corner of
 CAROLINE and DURFEE STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Durfee Street and the easterly line of Caroline Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Caroline Street, a distance of one hundred thirty-one (131) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located north of Durfee Street, between Caroline Street and Shawmut Avenue;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of eighty-five (85) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Arnold R. Briden;

Thence southerly in the easterly line of said land, and continuing in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Joseph S. DeAndrade and Sandra A. Martinez, a distance of one hundred forty-nine (149) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of eighty-seven (87) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 171

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the North Side of

DURFEE STREET, from Richmond Street easterly, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Durfee Street and the easterly line of Richmond Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Richmond Street, a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located north of Durfee Street, between Richmond and Highland Streets;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of two hundred twenty-eight (228) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Bernard J. and Alice H. Grace;

Thence southerly, a distance of fifteen (15) feet, more or less, to a point; then westerly, a distance of two (2) feet, more or less, to a point; then again southerly, a distance of forty-nine (49) feet, more or less, to a point; then again westerly, a distance of six (6) feet, more or less, to a point; then yet again southerly, a distance of thirty-one (31) feet, more or less, being all still in the general easterly line of said land belonging to

Bernard J. and Alice H. Grace, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-three (233) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 172

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northeast Corner of
DURFEE STREET, DURFEE COURT and SUMMER STREET, from Business to RESIDENCE C;
and, at the Southeast and Southwest Corners, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of
Durfee Street and the westerly line of Summer Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Summer Street, a distance of
eighty-four (84) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the
northerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located south of Durfee Street,
between Cottage and Summer Streets;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said existing Residence B zone,
a distance of one hundred one (101) feet, more or less, to a point of inter-
section with the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Philip R.
and Joanne N. Bargioni;

Thence northerly in said westerly line of said land, and continuing in the
westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Michael A. and Susan A.
Brodeur, a distance of eighty-four (84) feet, more or less, to a point of inter-
section with the southerly line of Durfee Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Street, a distance of one
hundred one (101) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Summer Street, and the southerly line of Durfee Court;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Durfee Court, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly limit of an existing Residence B zone located east of Summer Street, between Durfee Court and Linden Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of ninety-six (96) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Linden Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Linden Street, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Summer Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Summer Street, a distance of eighty-seven (87) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

PARCEL III. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Durfee Court and the easterly line of Summer Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Summer Street, a distance of ninety-six (96) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with a southerly limit of an existing Residence C zone, located north of Durfee Court, between Summer and Myrtle Streets;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Residence C zone, a distance of fifty-four (54) feet, more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Eunice A. McCullough;

Thence southerly in the easterly line of said land, and being coincidentally a westerly limit of said existing Residence C zone, a distance of one hundred four (104) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Durfee Court;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Durfee Court, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE C.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 10, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 173

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of PLEASANT STREET, between Merrimac and Austin Streets, from Business to RESIDENCE B.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Pleasant Street and the northerly line of Merrimac Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Merrimac Street, a distance of ninety (90) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Residence B zone located west of Pleasant Street, between Merrimac and Hazard Streets;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said Residence B zone, a distance of one hundred sixty-four (164) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Marion Farris and Ramie and Daniel P. David;

Thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of forty-one (41) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence easterly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly limit of the above-referenced existing Residence B zone;

Thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Hazard Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Hazard Street, a distance of ninety (90) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Pleasant Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Pleasant Street, a distance of three hundred two (302) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Pleasant Street and the northerly line of Hazard Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Hazard Street, a distance of sixty-three (63) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Residence B zone located on the east side of Austin Court, between Hazard and Austin Streets;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said existing Residence B zone, a distance of three hundred fifty-four (354) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Austin Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Austin Street, a distance of sixty-three (63) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Pleasant Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Pleasant Street, a distance of three hundred fifty-six (356) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE B.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City

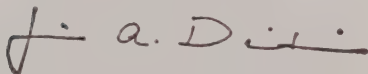
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 174

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the West Side of SHAWMUT AVENUE at COGGESHALL STREET and HATHAWAY BOULEVARD, from Residence B or Business to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Coggeshall Street and the westerly line of Shawmut Avenue;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of eighty-eight (88) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Harold and Edith Mary Johnson;

Thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, and continuing westerly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Virginia Caron, and still continuing westerly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Aris T. and Catherine S. Papas, a distance of two hundred forty-four (244) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Joseph D. and Marion E. Silvia;

Thence southerly in said easterly line of said land, a distance of six (6) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of Interstate Highway Route I-195;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said Highway, a distance of three hundred fifteen (315) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwest corner of land now or formerly belonging to Arneto and Helen E. Ciacchi;

Thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of twenty (20) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southeasterly line of Hathaway Boulevard;

Thence northeasterly in said southeasterly line of Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of seventy-nine (79) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Coggeshall Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Coggeshall Street, a distance of four hundred fifty-seven (457) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. (Deleted in the entirety)

PARCEL III. (Deleted in the entirety)

PARCEL IV. (Deleted in the entirety)

PARCEL V. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Shawmut Avenue and the southerly limit of an existing Residence A zone, located at the southwesterly corner of Loftus Street and Shawmut Avenue;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of eighty-five (85) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the northerly limit of an existing Residence A zone located on the westerly side of Shawmut Avenue, opposite Sutton Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said existing Residence A zone, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to a point, said point being at the southwesterly corner of the existing Business zone herein being described;

Thence northerly in an easterly limit of said existing Residence A zone, a distance of eighty-eight (88) feet, more or less, to a point, said point being at the northwesterly corner of the existing Business zone herein being described;

Thence easterly in a southerly limit of the first-described Residence A zone, a distance of one hundred (100) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B or Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

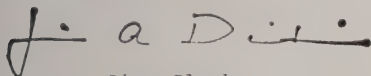
Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 175

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land at the Northwest and Northeast corners of REYNOLDS and CEDAR GROVE STREETS, from Business to RESIDENCE C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL I. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Reynolds Street and the northerly line of Cedar Grove Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Cedar Grove Street, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with an easterly limit of an existing Residence C zone located on the northerly side of Cedar Grove Street, west of Reynolds Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly limit of said existing Residence C zone, a distance of seventy-eight (78) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Euclides Lage and Elvira Newton;

Thence easterly in said northerly line of said land, a distance of eighty-eight (88) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Reynolds Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Reynolds Street, a distance of seventy-seven (77) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

PARCEL II. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Cedar Grove Street and the easterly line of Reynolds Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Reynolds Street, a distance of seventy-six (76) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Mary E. Campos and Thomas and Shirley E. Dugan;

Thence easterly in said northerly line of said land, and continuing in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Rosa Gentili, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly limit of an existing Residence C zone located on the northerly side of Cedar Grove Street, east of Reynolds Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said Residence C zone, a distance of seventy-six (76) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of Cedar Grove Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Cedar Grove Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE C.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building shown on the map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 140A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

passed to a second reading.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

true copy, attest:

L. A. Davidian
City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 176

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the South Side of
COGGESHALL STREET, between County and Purchase Streets, from Residence C and
Business to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Coggeshall
Street and the westerly line of Purchase Street;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of Purchase Street, a distance of
three hundred fifty-eight (358) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection
with the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Art Bancroft and
Sons, Inc.;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said land, a distance of eighty-
three (83) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence again southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of
one hundred thirty-nine (139) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection
with the northerly line of discontinued Cedar Grove Street;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said discontinued Cedar Grove
Street, a distance of three hundred twenty-four (324) feet, more or less, to
its point of intersection with the easterly line of County Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of County Street, a distance of five hundred fourteen (514) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Coggeshall Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Coggeshall Street, a distance of three hundred fourteen (314) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence C and Business, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 177

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the South Side of COGGESHALL STREET, east of Ashley Boulevard, from Residence B to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Coggeshall Street and the westerly limit of an existing Business zone, located at the south-westerly corner of the Coggeshall Street and Acushnet Avenue Exit of the Routes 18 and I-195 interchange;

Thence southerly in said westerly limit of said Business zone, a distance of two hundred nine (209) feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with a northerly line of the above-referenced interchange;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of said interchange, a distance of two (2) feet, more or less, to a northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence again southerly in a westerly line of said interchange, a distance of eighteen (18) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with a northerly line of said interchange;

Thence again westerly in said northerly line of said interchange, a distance of two hundred twenty-five (225) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the easterly line of the Ashley Boulevard entrance to said interchange;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of said interchange entrance, a distance of one hundred forty-seven (147) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly limit of an existing Business zone located at the southeasterly corner of Coggeshall Street and the aforesaid interchange entrance;

Thence easterly in said southerly limit of said Business zone, a distance of seventy-three (73) feet, more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner hereof;

Thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business zone, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Coggeshall Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Coggeshall Street, a distance of one hundred seventy-five (175) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence B, be reclassified and zoned RESIDENCE A.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building shown on the map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 12, 1984

passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1984

passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

approved May 14, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian

City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1927 April 30, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1934 May 21, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO SEWER CHARGES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new Article, "Article V", entitled, "SEWER CHARGES" which Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE V. SEWER CHARGES.

Sec. 16-90 DEFINITIONS.

The following words and terms in this ordinance shall have the meaning set forth below:

(a) THE ACT shall mean the Federal Clean Water Act (33 USC 1251 et seq., as amended).

(b) DOMESTIC WASTEWATER shall mean wastewater with a suspended solid concentration of two hundred fifty (250) milligrams per liter.

(c) REPLACEMENT shall mean expenditures necessary for obtaining and installing equipment, accessories or appurtenances which are necessary during the useful life of the treatment works to maintain capacity and performance for which such works were designed and constructed. The term, "operation and maintenance" includes replacement.

(d) SEWER CHARGES shall mean charges levied on users of the treatment works for the cost of operation and maintenance of such works in accordance with section 204(b) of the Act.

Sec. 16-91 RATES TO BE ESTABLISHED.

(a) Sewer charges shall be adopted by the City Council. Such charges shall be based upon the total amount budgeted for wastewater system operation and maintenance and other such factors as shall be necessary to establish such charges. Said charges shall be established to provide sufficient revenues to pay all expenses of operating and maintaining the wastewater works and appurtenant facilities.

(b) Sewer charges shall be established, as follows:

- (1) An annual flat charge for residential users of six or less dwelling units that varies by the number of families in the residence, or
- (2) A connection charge and an annual charge based on metered water consumption for users with domestic strength wastewater and similar rates of return of potable water, or
- (3) A connection charge and an annual charge based on the volume of wastewater discharge, and a charge per pound of suspended solids.

Should the City find that any pollutant discharged into its sewer system causes a significant increase in the cost of operation or maintenance of the sewerage system, then the costs of such increase shall be assessed against the dischargers of the identified pollutant and shall be in addition to the annual charge assessed.

(c) Bills for wastewater service shall be rendered two (2) times per year and are due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of mailing. Interest on bills not paid within thirty (30) days shall accrue at the rate of one percent (1%) per month, computed from the date of mailing.

(d) The Water Department shall be responsible for collecting and providing the information necessary to allow the City Council to set the annual sewer charge, and shall keep accurate records related thereto.

Sec. 16-92 APPEALS.

(a) Persons aggrieved of bills pursuant to Section 16-91 shall have the right to appeal the sewer charge. Said appeals may be based only on the following:

- (1) An error in computation.
- (2) An error in the data on which a computation is based, including the determination as to the category under which the aggrieved party is placed.

No appeal shall be permitted based upon hardship in an appellant's inability to make payment for said sewer charge.

(b) Within the time frame allowed for payment of the bills, the aggrieved party shall notify the Superintendent of the Water Department, in writing, that said bill is contested. The notification shall include an explanation as to why the bill is contested, and shall provide information necessary to determine the validity of the claim.

(c) Upon receipt of an appeal, the Water Board shall act upon same within thirty (30) days, and shall inform the claimant, in writing, of the results. The determination by the Water Board shall also be transmitted to the Collector of Taxes who shall take the following action:

- (1) For claims found to be valid by the Water Board, the date of the billing shall be revised to the date of the Water Board's determination. Revised charges shall then be due and payable as specified in Section 16-91.
- (2) For claims found to be invalid, the date of the billing shall be originally issued, and charges and interest shall be computed as specified in Section 16-91.

(d) Persons aggrieved by the decision of the Water Board, shall have the right to appeal to the City Council which shall then process said claim in the same manner set forth above. Appeals of the Water Board's decision

must be made, in writing, to the City Council within thirty (30) days of the Water Board's decision. The decision of the City Council shall be final. Said City Council shall act on said appeal and make said final decision within ninety (90) days of its being notified by the appellant except, with the consent of the appellant, said period may be extended for an additional ninety (90) day period.

(1) For claims found to be valid by the City Council, the date of the billing shall be revised to the date of the City Council's determination. Revised charges shall then be due and payable as specified in Section 16-91.

(2) For claims found to be invalid, the date of the billing shall be as originally issued, and charges and interest shall be computed as specified in Section 16-91.

Sec. 16-93 LIENS OF CHARGES.

Sewer charges which are overdue and uncontested shall become a tax lien as provided in Chapter 83, Sections 16A through 16F of the Massachusetts General Laws. The failure of the City to act in accordance with said sections of said chapter shall not be considered a discharge or waiver.

Sec. 16-94 RATES AND CHARGES.

Rates and charges for sewer service shall be established yearly by the City Council, subject to the approval of the Mayor, as of the date of acceptance of the annual budget.

Sec. 16-95 PERSONNEL.

Any transfer or addition of personnel into the Wastewater Division, subsequent to the effective date of this article must first be approved by the City Council.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 14, 1984

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 28, 1984

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

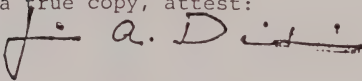
Presented to the Mayor for approval July 2, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved July 2, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First publication in Standard-Times No. 1936A June 18, 1984

Final publication in Standard-Times No. 1938 July 9, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

ADDING SECTION 17-16 TO THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO LOITERING.

ARREST, NOTICE TO VIOLATOR, VALIDITY.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 17 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford entitled, "OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS", is hereby amended by adding the following section:

Section 17-16. DEFINITION; LOITERING; POLICE ORDER TO DISPERSE; ARREST; PENALTY; NOTICE TO VIOLATOR; VALIDITY.

(a) DEFINITION: Loitering shall mean remaining idle in essentially one location and shall include the concept of spending time idly, to be dilatory, to linger, to stay, to saunter, to delay, to stand around and shall also include the colloquial expression, "hanging around".

(b) LOITERING: No person shall loiter, wander, stand, sit, or loaf on, along or around any street, sidewalk, alley, park, mall, the entrance to public halls and buildings, other public property including public school grounds and buildings thereon, and any private property without the permission of the owner or person in lawful possession thereof, under such circumstances and in such manner as would:

- (1) obstruct the use thereof; or
- (2) hinder, molest or annoy persons in passing along or over same; or
- (3) induce violence; or

- (4) cause a nuisance; or
- (5) result in disorderly conduct; or
- (6) threaten a breach of the peace; or
- (7) lead to congestion along or over same; or
- (8) tend to attract a crowd.

(c) **POLICE ORDER TO DISPERSE:** When any person causes or commits any of the conditions enumerated in Subsection (b) herein, a police officer or any law enforcement officer shall order that person to stop causing or committing such conditions and to move on or disperse. Any person who fails or refuses to obey such orders shall be guilty of a violation of this ordinance.

(d) **ARREST:** Whoever violates the provisions of this ordinance may be arrested without a warrant by an officer authorized to serve criminal process and kept in custody until he can be taken before a court having jurisdiction over the offense.

(e) **PENALTY:** Any person who violates any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

(f) **NOTICE TO VIOLATOR:** Notwithstanding paragraph (d), any police officer may forthwith give to a person who violates the provisions of this ordinance, a notice to appear before the hearing tribunal at any time during regular hours; not later than twenty-one (21) days after the time of said violation.

Said notice must be made in triplicate and one copy shall be given to the violator and shall contain, but not be limited to, the following information--the name and address of the violator involved, the date, time and place of the violation, the specific violation charged, the name and badge number of the officer and his division, a fine of ten dollars (\$10.00), instructions for the return of the notice, and a notice which reads, as follows: "This notice may be returned by mail, personally, or by an

authorized person. A hearing may be obtained upon the written request of the violator. Failure to obey this notice within twenty-one (21) days after the date of violation may result in the application for a court complaint."

Any person notified to appear before the hearing tribunal, as provided herein, may: (1) appear before such hearing tribunal or its designee and confess the offense charged, either personally or through an agent duly authorized in writing or by mailing to such hearing tribunal the notice and the fine provided therein, such payment to be made only by postal note, money order or check made out to the hearing tribunal; or (2) request a hearing before the hearing tribunal. Written notice of the date, time, and place of said hearing shall be sent by first-class mail to the violator. Said hearing shall be informal and the rules of the evidence shall not apply. The hearing tribunal shall after the hearing, either cease with further proceedings against the violator or assess the fine imposed to be paid within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the hearing.

Should any person notified to appear hereunder fail to appear or fail to pay the fine provided hereunder or having appeared and requested a hearing, fail to pay the fine assessed by the hearing tribunal within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the hearing, the hearing tribunal shall forthwith request the police officer who gave the violator the notice, to seek a criminal complaint.

The hearing tribunal shall be comprised of three (3) persons to be appointed by the Mayor, with the approval of the City Council, for a term of two years. The members of the tribunal shall serve without compensation and shall annually elect a chairman.

(g) VALIDITY. Should any section, paragraph, sentence or word of this ordinance hereby adopted be declared for any reason to be invalid, the remainder of said ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

Passed to a second reading.	IN CITY COUNCIL, June 28, 1984 Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
	IN CITY COUNCIL, July 19, 1984

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 9, Nays 1.	
Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 9, Nays 1.	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Presented to the Mayor for approval July 20, 1984	Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk
Approved by the Mayor July 24, 1984	Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1937 July 9, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1939 July 31, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTIONS 10-62 and 10-63 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO

CONTRACTS AND THE COMPETITIVE BID PROCEDURE.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 10, Article II, Section 10-62 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by striking therefrom the words, "two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00)" and substituting therefor the words, "four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00)", so that said section shall read as follows:

Sec. 10-62. CONTRACTS IN WRITING; COMPETITIVE BIDS REQUIRED; EXECUTION.

All purchases or contracts for purchases exceeding four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00) in amount shall be in writing, and based upon award under competitive bids, and any contracts pursuant thereto shall be approved by the city solicitor as to form and legality and signed by the mayor as chief executive of the city and by the presiding member of the board or committee, official or head of the department having the matter in charge and the purchasing agent, except as is otherwise provided. The city auditor shall endorse thereon that there are sufficient funds in the appropriation out of which payment is to be made and that they have been encumbered.

SECTION 2. Chapter 10, Article II, Section 10-63 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended in Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3), to read as follows:

Sec. 10-63. COMPETITIVE BID PROCEDURE; MANNER OF BIDDING.

Competitive bids on all contracts shall be obtained, as follows:

- (1) Where the estimated cost is four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00) or more, proposals for the same shall be invited by advertisement in at least one newspaper

published in the city once a week for at least two (2) consecutive weeks, the last publication to be at least ten (10) days before the time specified for the opening of said proposals.

- (2) Where the estimated cost is two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) or more, but less than four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00), by circular letter sent to a sufficient number of persons to ensure competition and by posting on the bulletin board in the corridor outside of the purchasing agent's office.
- (3) In all cases where the estimated cost of a unit of purchase on any one day is more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00) and less than two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00), by telephoning at least three (3) vendors and logging the name, address and telephone number of the person, and by posting on the bulletin board in the corridor outside the purchasing agent's office for not less than twenty-four (24) hours during which time the municipal building must be open at least seven (7) hours, before the time of purchase, a notice of said proposed purchase.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1984

Passed to a second reading.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1984

Passed to be ordained as amended - Sec. 10-63, Paragraph 3, the sum of \$100.00 shall be changed to \$200.00 - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 13, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved November 13, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

J. A. Davidian
City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1940 October 29, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1941 November 17, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code pertaining to the PUBLIC WEAIGHER OF FISH;

DEFINITIONS; DUTIES; FEE; VALIDITY.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 15, Article IV of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by striking out Section 15-83 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following:

SECTION 15-83. PUBLIC WEAIGHER OF FISH - APPOINTMENT; TERM; BOND.

The mayor shall annually appoint a public weigher of fish, who shall be a resident of the City of New Bedford, to hold office for one year from the time of appointment and until a successor is appointed, who shall be sworn to the faithful performance of official duties and shall give bond, with sureties, in the sum of five thousand (\$5,000) dollars. He shall provide assistance to all members of the City's commercial fishing industry on a voluntary contractual basis in the unloading of fish and other seafood.

SECTION 2. Chapter 15, Article IV of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by striking out Section 15-84 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following:

SECTION 15-84. SAME - DEPUTY WEAIGHERS.

The public weigher of fish may appoint, subject to the approval of the mayor, deputy weighers, who shall be residents of the City of New Bedford, and for whose official conduct the public weigher of fish shall be answerable, who shall be sworn, and from each of whom such weigher shall require a bond, with sureties, in the sum of one thousand (\$1,000) dollars. The number of deputy weighers appointed should be sufficient to provide one individual each for each vessel unloading on the day on which the largest number of vessels in the Port unloading, called for the services of the public weigher of fish and the deputy weighers on any one single day during the prior calendar year. Deputy weighers of fish shall be assigned by the public weigher of fish from a posted rotating list. Said list shall be posted in the Wharfinger Building and, the next person

not assigned the previous working day shall be the first assigned the following day, if available, and the other listed deputies shall be assigned in succession.

SECTION 3. Chapter 15, Article IV of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by adding a new section, to read as follows:

SECTION 15-85.1. SAME - DEFINITIONS; DUTIES; **FEE**; VALIDITY

(a) ~~The following terms, as used in sections 15-83 through 15-85.1, shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them:~~

SPECIES OF FISH AND SEAFOOD. All saltwater fish and seafood of every nature and description, including without limitation, finfish and scallops.

TALLY SHEET. Paper on which weight or measure of fish or other seafood, specie, selling vessel, buyer, public weigher of fish or deputy weigher of fish, and date are recorded clearly when the fish or other seafood is unloaded.

(b) The public weigher of fish and deputy weighers of fish shall assist in the unloading of fish and other seafood by personally observing and tallying or checking the quantities as unloaded, and shall guard against tampering or other dishonesty with weighing and measuring devices, and shall guard against pilferage. Additionally, the public weigher of fish and the deputy weighers of fish shall prepare the completed tally sheet, in triplicate, as the fish or other seafood is unloaded, which shall be signed by the public weigher or deputy weigher, a representative of the selling vessel and a representative of the buyer, after landing and prior to the removal of the fish or seafood from the immediate unloading area. No fish shall be removed from the immediate loading area until a tally sheet recording the same has been completed and signed (or punched or otherwise marked) by the weigher, a representative of the vessel and by a representative of the buyer. The public weigher or the deputy weigher shall provide a signed copy of the tally sheet to each aforescribed representative, and return the third copy to the respective settlement house, unless directed otherwise by the settlement house.

(c) The public weigher and the deputy weighers shall balance the scale on a voluntary basis. If the public weigher or deputy weighers are specifically called, they shall then be paid ten (\$10) dollars by the person requesting such balancing of the scale. At no time shall the public weigher or deputy weighers be paid more than ten (\$10) dollars for balancing scales during the unloading of one vessel. The public weigher and the deputy weighers may and should remove ice and other debris accumulating on such devices, and shall alert all parties as soon as any such device being used, or to be used, is observed reading other than zero, or not in balance when no fish or other seafood is then upon such device. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to derogate, lessen or supersede the powers, duties and authority of the sealer of weights and measures or his deputies.

(d) The public weigher of fish shall assist in the placement of him/or herself and the deputy weighers, with those members, including transient users, of the City's commercial fishing industry who wish to hire the public

weigher or the deputy weighers to perform the duties outlined in this section. Should a dispute arise after the fish or seafood has been transported from the immediate unloading area without a tally sheet having been completed, including being signed by the public weigher or deputy weigher, and the representatives of the selling vessel and the buyer, the public weigher or deputy weigher's totals shall be conclusive evidence of the same, admissible in any Court or proceeding concerning the same.

(e) VALIDITY. Should any section, paragraph, sentence or word of this ordinance hereby adopted be declared for any reason to be invalid, the remainder of said ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter.Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1984

Passed to a second reading as amended by adding new Section (e) VALIDITY. "Should any section, paragraph, sentence or word of this ordinance hereby adopted be declared for any reason to be invalid, the remainder of said ordinance shall not be affected thereby." - Yeas 9, Nays 2.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1984

Passed to be ordained as amended by changing amount of Public Weigher of Fish Bond to \$5,000. and that of Deputy Weighers to \$1,000. - Yeas 8, Nays 2.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved December 21, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:


City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1942 December 3, 1984
Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1951 December 27, 1984

ZONING CHANGE NO. 178

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the south side of GLEN STREET, from Acushnet Avenue easterly, from Residence A to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Acushnet Avenue and the northerly limit of an existing Business zone located at the northeasterly corner of Acushnet Avenue and Abrams Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Acushnet Avenue, a distance of eighty-one and 95/100 (81.95) feet to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Glen Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Glen Street, a distance of two hundred sixty-two and 72/100 (262.72) feet to its point of intersection with the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Mary Gonet;

Thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of eighty (80) feet to its point of intersection with the northerly limit of the above-referenced existing Business zone;

Thence westerly in said northerly limit of said existing Business zone, a distance of two hundred forty-four and 76/100 (244.76) feet to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned Residence A, be reclassified and zoned BUSINESS.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1984

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Cl

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1984

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Rule 40 Waived - Yeas 9, Nays 1.

Janice A. Davidian, City Cl

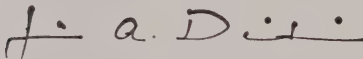
Presented to the Mayor for approval December 14, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Cl

Approved December 17, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1944 December 3, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1950 December 22, 1984

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-four

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the east side of FIELD STREET, south of GRAPE STREET, from Residence B to MIXED BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Grape Street and the easterly line of Field Street;

Thence easterly in said southerly line of Grape Street, a distance of one hundred sixty-three and $28/100$ (163.28) feet to its point of intersection with the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Albert T. and Otilia Moniz;

Thence southerly in said westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred thirty-five and $79/100$ (135.79) feet to its point of intersection with a northerly line of Rural Cemetery;

Thence westerly in said northerly line of Rural Cemetery, a distance of forty-six and $50/100$ (46.50) feet to a point of intersection with the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Norman and Kathleen A. Medeiros;

Thence again southerly in said easterly line of the last-named land, a distance of one hundred ninety-five and $6/10$ (195.6) feet to a point of intersection with a northerly line of Rural Cemetery;

Thence again westerly in said northerly line of Rural Cemetery, a distance of sixty-three and $42/100$ (63.42) feet to a point of intersection with the easterly line of Field Street;

Thence northerly in said easterly line of Field Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-four and $67/100$ (334.67) feet to the point of beginning.

All of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned MIXED BUSINESS.

All as shown on the plan of Proposed Zoning Change (Amendment) which is made a part hereof, on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the building zone map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40A of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1984

Passed to a second reading - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1984

Passed to be Ordained - Yeas 10, Nays 0. Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

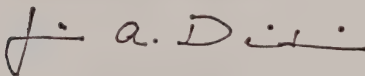
Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1984

Janice A. Davidian, City Clerk

Approved December 17, 1984

Brian J. Lawler, Mayor

a true copy, attest:



City Clerk

First Publication in Standard-Times No. 1943 December 3, 1984

Final Publication in Standard-Times No. 1949 December 22, 1984

